Retirement Benefits-Phase 1
(Taxonomy Version 2017)

FASB U.S. GAAP Financial Reporting Taxonomy (Taxonomy) Implementation Guide Series

The Taxonomy Implementation Guide is not authoritative; rather, it is a document that communicates how the U.S. GAAP Financial Reporting Taxonomy (Taxonomy) is designed. It also provides other information to help a user of the Taxonomy understand how elements and relationships are structured.

Copyright (C) 2017 by Financial Accounting Foundation. All rights reserved. Content copyrighted by Financial Accounting Foundation may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the Financial Accounting Foundation. Financial Accounting Foundation claims no copyright in any portion hereof that constitutes a work of the United States Government.

## Taxonomy Implementation Guide on Modeling Retirement Benefits

## Overview

The purpose of this Taxonomy Implementation Guide (Guide) is to demonstrate the modeling of disclosures related to retirement benefits. The examples are not intended to encompass all of the potential modeling configurations or to dictate the appearance and structure of an entity's extension taxonomy. The examples are provided to help users of the U.S. GAAP Financial Reporting Taxonomy (Taxonomy) understand how the modeling for disclosures related to retirement benefits is structured within the Taxonomy. The examples are based on the assumption that the entity meets the criteria for reporting retirement benefits under U.S. GAAP and/or Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) authoritative literature. In addition, the reported line items within the examples are not all inclusive and represent only partial statements for illustrative purposes. Analogies of the modeling for retirement benefit disclosures are not intended to be applied to disclosures in other topic areas.

While constituents may find the information in this Guide useful, users looking for guidance to conform to SEC XBRL filing requirements should look to the SEC EDGAR Filer Manual and other information provided on the SEC website at xbrl.sec.gov.

This Guide focuses on detail tagging only (Level 4); it does not include any elements for text blocks, policy text blocks, and table text blocks (Levels 1 through 3).

This Guide is being issued in connection with phase 1 of the Retirement Benefits topical focus project. Therefore, certain required disclosures for retirement benefits have been omitted in the examples provided in this Guide, specifically disclosures related to plan asset information. Such disclosures will be provided in future versions of this Guide.

There are four sections included in this Guide:

- Section 1: Overview of Modeling: This section provides an overview of the modeling of retirement benefit elements in connection with phase 1 of the topical focus project.
- Section 2: Modeling of Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures: This section provides examples of modeling certain disclosures related to defined benefit plans.

[^0]- Example 1b-Interim Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type
- Example 2-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Sponsor Location
- Example 3-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Tax Status
- Example 4-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Funding Status
- Example 4a-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Funding Status versus Information about Plan Funding Status
- Example 5-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type, Sponsor Location and Name
- Example 6-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type, Sponsor Location and Tax Status
- Example 7-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type, Sponsor Location and then by Tax Status and Funding Status
- Example 8-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Sponsor Location with additional Disaggregations for Funding Status and Sponsor Location
- Example 9-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type with Immediate Recognition of Actuarial Gains
- Section 3: Modeling of Defined Contribution Plan Disclosures: This section provides examples of modeling certain disclosures related to defined contribution plans.
- Example 10-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure with No Disaggregation and Disaggregation by Plan Type, Sponsor Location, Tax Status and Name
- Example 11-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Type versus Information about Plan Type
- Example 12-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Sponsor Location versus Information about the Plan Sponsor Location
- Example 13-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Tax Status versus Information about the Plan Tax Status
- Example 14-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Name versus Information about the Plan Name
- Section 4: Appendix for Figure x.4: This section is a continuation of Figure x. 4 for certain defined benefit plan examples from Section 2. Figure x.4 has been separated between Section 2 and the Appendix due to volume of illustrations.


## General Information

(1) A legend for dimensions, domain members, and certain line items has been provided to associate with facts contained in the notes to the financial statements. Extension elements are coded using "Ex." Legends specific to the examples are provided in Figure x. 2 of each example.

| Coding | Standard Label | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M3 | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member] | DefinedBenefitPostretirementHealthCoverageMember |
| M4 | Postretirement Life Insurance [Member] | DefinedBenefitPostretirementLifeInsuranceMember |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES | country:US |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] | ForeignPlanMember |
| M7 | UNITED KINGDOM | country:GB |
| M8 | CANADA | country:CA |
| ExM9 | Other Foreign Plans [Member] | OtherForeignPlansMember |
| A3 | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] | RetirementPlanTaxStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Domain] | RetirementPlanTaxStatusDomain |
| M10 | Qualified Plan [Member] | QualifiedPlanMember |
| M11 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] | NonqualifiedPlanMember |
| A4 | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] | RetirementPlanFundingStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Domain] | RetirementPlanFundingStatusDomain |
| M12 | Funded Plan [Member] | FundedPlanMember |
| M13 | Overfunded Plan [Member] | OverfundedPlanMember |
| M14 | Underfunded Plan [Member] | UnderfundedPlanMember |
| M15 | Unfunded Plan [Member] | UnfundedPlanMember |
| A5 | Retirement Plan Name [Axis] | RetirementPlanNameAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Domain] | RetirementPlanNameDomain |
| XL1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Type [Extensible List] | DefinedBenefitPlanTypeExtensibleList |
| XL2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] | DefinedBenefitPlanSponsorLocationExtensibleList |
| XL3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List] | DefinedBenefitPlanTaxStatusExtensibleList |
| XL4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funding Status [Extensible List] | DefinedBenefitPlanFundingStatusExtensibleList |
| XL5 | Defined Contribution Plan, Type [Extensible List] | DefinedContributionPlanTypeExtensibleList |
| XL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] | DefinedContributionPlanSponsorLocationExtensibleList |
| XL7 | Defined Contribution Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List] | DefinedContributionPlanTaxStatusExtensibleList |

(2) Elements that have an instant period type and elements that have a duration period type are indicated as such in Figure x. 2 of each example. Instant elements have a single date context (such as December 31, 20X1) while duration elements have a starting and ending date as their context (such as January 1, 20X1 to December 31, 20X1).
(3) Instance documents (Figure x. 3 in each example) do not include all the information that may appear in an entity's instance document. The instance documents are provided for illustrative purposes only.
(4) For elements contained in the Taxonomy, the standard label is as it appears in the Taxonomy. For extension elements, the standard label corresponds to the element name. For information about structuring extension elements, refer to the EDGAR Filer Manual.
(5) Values reported in XBRL generally are entered as positive, with the exception of certain concepts such as net income (loss) or gain (loss). Figure x. 4 is included for the examples in Section 2 to indicate when positive or negative values are intended to be entered in XBRL. For certain defined benefit plan examples, Figure x. 4 has been separated between Section 2 and the Section 4 Appendix due to volume of illustrations.

## Section 1: Overview of Modeling

Certain elements included in presentation group 730000 - Disclosure - Compensation Related Costs, Retirement Benefits have been remodeled in connection with phase 1 of the topical focus project for Retirement Benefits. The remodeling consisted of modifying existing elements and creating new elements. Existing elements were deprecated and replaced for changes in balance type and period type, and modified for changes in definitions, standard labels, references and calculations. The new elements, illustrated in this Guide, were created primarily for roll forwards, dimensions and extensible lists. Retirement benefit elements are structured as follows:

Line item elements: Measurement attributes for defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans are modeled in the line item elements. The standard labels for these line item elements include the terms "defined benefit plan" and "defined contribution plan." Line item elements and dimension elements are intended to be viewed as a pair when used in tagging data that is disaggregated. Therefore, these measurement attributes are not repeated in the dimensions used with the respective line item elements.

Standard labels and definitions have been remodeled to indicate when positive and negative XBRL values are intended to be entered for two-way elements in addition to other conforming Taxonomy changes. Figure x.4, in each defined benefit plan example in Section 2, includes an illustration of how the values are reported in the HTML filing and how the values are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing. Figure x .4 also indicates how values sum or could sum in the XBRL filing if certain amounts and calculation relationships were present.

Roll Forward elements: The roll forward elements, included in phase 1 of the topical focus project, consist of the benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets roll forwards. The remodeling consisted of modifications for standard labels, definitions, references and calculations; deprecations and replacements for balance type changes; creating new elements for settlement transactions; and creating separate elements for the benefit obligation roll forward and plan assets roll forward related to participant contributions, benefits paid and prescription drug subsidy receipts.

Elements to tag service cost and interest cost are modeled from the income statement perspective. The same element for service cost ( $\mathbf{L} \mathbf{2}$ ) is intended to be used as a component of the benefit obligation roll forward and a component of the net periodic benefit cost disclosure. Similarly, the same element for interest cost (L3) is intended to be used as a component of the benefit obligation roll forward and a component of the net periodic benefit cost disclosure. There is not a syntactical
need in an XBRL filing for these elements to be modeled differently when used in different disclosures because the values reported for a given context would be the same in both disclosures. However, this is not the case for the elements related to participant contributions, benefits paid and prescription drug subsidy receipts. Separate elements are syntactically needed in an XBRL filing based on certain presentations for the benefit obligation roll forward and plan assets roll forward. Therefore, separate elements are modeled for participant contributions, benefits paid and prescription drug subsidy receipts.

Dimensions: The dimensions in the Taxonomy are denoted by having the standard label end in [Axis]. In this Guide, dimension is the verbiage used to identify an axis or axes. The dimensions for retirement benefit disclosures are intended to be used primarily for disaggregations. A disaggregating dimension is the most common type of dimensional modeling. The purpose is to disaggregate the balances of elements representing higher-level concepts into more precise concepts of a common domain. The attribute(s) being disaggregated determine(s) the dimension (s) to apply when tagging a disclosure.

Disaggregations could be complete or partial disaggregations of the report-wide or default value. Complete disaggregations represent disclosed fact values that sum to the total report-wide or default value. Partial disaggregations represent disclosed fact value(s) that contribute(s) to the total report-wide or default value, where the other fact value(s) are not disclosed to complete the aggregation. There could also be a complete disaggregation of the report-wide or default value, but a partial disaggregation by a specific attribute.

The new retirement benefit dimensions, which represent a disaggregation by a specific attribute, consist of the following:

1. "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1),
2. "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2),
3. "Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis]" (A3),
4. "Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis]" (A4), and
5. "Retirement Plan Name [Axis]" (A5).

The same dimensions are intended to be used for both defined benefit plan and defined contribution plan disclosures, as applicable. If plan information is disaggregated by more than one attribute (plan type, sponsor location, tax status, funding status or name), then multiple dimensions are
intended to be used to tag the disclosure. Members from one retirement benefit dimension are not intended to be used with the other retirement benefit dimensions because they represent a specific attribute within the domain for that dimension.

For the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2), member elements for specific countries that are contained within the SEC's Country Taxonomy, are intended to be included, in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, as children of the "Domestic Plan [Member]" or "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6), if such information is disaggregated for the foreign plan. If such information is not disaggregated, then the "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) is intended to be used in the instance document. The "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, instead the specific country from the SEC's Country Taxonomy is intended to tag the information (for example, country:US, country:CA, country:GB). The "Geographical [Axis]" element is not intended to be used to tag the disaggregated information because it does not convey which locations are domestic or foreign. The Non-US [Member] is not intended to be used with the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2).

Extensible Lists: Elements in the Taxonomy denoted by the standard label ending in [Extensible List] are intended to be used when conveying related information about a fact that is not a disaggregating property of that fact. These elements for retirement benefit disclosures are primarily intended to be used when "information about" a plan(s) is provided. The values reported using extensible list elements are element names in the instance document.

When extensible list elements are used in an XBRL filing, it conveys to the user of the data that the information applies to either of the following: (1) all report-wide or default fact values reported, or (2) all fact values within a given dimensional context.

The extensible list elements for defined benefit plans consist of the following:

1. "Defined Benefit Plan, Type [Extensible List]" (XL1),
2. "Defined Benefit Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List]" (XL2),
3. "Defined Benefit Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List]" (XL3), and
4. "Defined Benefit Plan, Funding Status [Extensible List]" (XL4).

The extensible list elements for defined contribution plans consist of the following:
5. "Defined Contribution Plan, Type [Extensible List]" (XL5),
6. "Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List]" (XL6), and
7. "Defined Contribution Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List]" (XL7).

When to apply a dimension versus extensible list: When the disclosure represents a disaggregation, a dimension is generally intended to be used to tag the information. When the disclosure involves "information about" the plan(s), an extensible list element is generally intended to be used to tag the information. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.

When not to apply a dimension or extensible list: When the defined benefit plan or defined contribution plan fact value represents the report-wide or default value and no other plan information is provided or applies exclusively to the defined benefit plan or defined contribution plan, then a dimension or extensible list is not intended to be used with the respective line item element. Also, when the disclosure represents the report-wide or default value and the plan attribute (such as type) is contained in the line item element, then a dimension or extensible list is not intended to be used. For example, the element "Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation, Rate of Compensation Increase" (L52) only applies to pension plans. Similarly, the element "Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Increase on Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation" (L61) only applies to other postretirement plans. If one fact value is disclosed for such elements, as illustrated in Example 1a, then a dimension or extensible list element is not intended to be used. It would be redundant to include a dimension for plan type with such line item elements. Also, if a dimension for plan type was applied to such line item elements, it conveys to a user of the data that these values are not report-wide or default values, when in fact they are. If an extensible list element for plan type was included in the XBRL filing, it conveys to a user of the data that all defined benefit plan report-wide or default values apply to pension plans and other postretirement plans, when in fact only certain values apply to pension plans and certain values apply to other postretirement plans.

Analogies of the modeling for retirement benefit disclosures are not intended to be applied to disclosures in other topic areas.

Decision Tree for applying a dimension and/or extensible list: The following is a decision tree to help determine when to apply a dimension and/or extensible list to the defined benefit plan or defined contribution plan information being tagged. If multiple disaggregations are disclosed, then each disaggregation should be evaluated separately. Variations in disaggregations are included in the chart in note (b).

(a) Represents disaggregation by a single attribute (plan type, sponsor location, tax status, funding status, funding status or name). If multiple disaggregations are disclosed, evaluate each disaggregation separately. See chart below for variations in disaggregations.
(b)

## Disaggregation Examples - Single Attribute

Complete Disaggregation
Complete Disaggregation
Complete Disaggregation
Partial Disaggregation
Partial Disaggregation
Ambiguous
No disaggregation - default

| Disclosure |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M1 | M2 | Total |
| 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 3 | $\mathbf{1}$ |  |
| 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 4 |  | 4 |
| 4 |  | 6 |
| 4 |  |  |
|  |  | 4 |

(c) There is not an extensible list for plan name, therefore the primary line item string element would be used.

## Section 2: Modeling of Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures

## Example 1a-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Annual Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan

 TypeThis example illustrates the modeling of certain annual disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension information and other postretirement benefit information.


The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was $\$ 1,300$ million ${ }^{[1]}$ at December 31, 2017.
[1] L38, A1:M1

Figure 1a. 1 (continues)

|  | Pension Benefits | Other Postretirement <br> Benefits |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| (in millions) | December 31, 2017 | December 31, 2017 |

## Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost and Other Amounts Recognized in Accumulated Other Comprehensive

 Income| Service cost | L2, A1:M1 | \$ | 76 | L2, A1:M2 | \$ | 36 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest cost | L3, A1:M1 |  | 90 | L3, A1:M2 |  | 55 |
| Expected return on plan assets | L39, A1:M1 |  | (85) | L39, A1:M2 |  | (17) |
| Amortization of prior service cost (credit) | L41, A1:M1 |  | 20 | L41, A1:M2 |  | (5) |
| Net periodic benefit cost | L43, A1:M1 | \$ | 101 | L43, A1:M2 | \$ | 69 |


| Net loss | L44, A1:M1 | \$ | 76 | L44, A1:M2 | \$ | 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prior service cost (credit) | L45, A1:M1 |  | 70 | L45, A1:M2 |  | (75) |
| Amortization of prior service (cost) credit | L46, A1:M1 |  | (20) | L46, A1:M2 |  | 5 |
| Total recognized in other comprehensive loss (income) | L47, A1:M1 | \$ | 126 | L47, A1:M2 | \$ | (33) |
| Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive loss | L48, A1:M1 | \$ | 227 | L48, A1:M2 | \$ | 36 |

The estimated net loss and prior service cost for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year are $\$ 4$ million ${ }^{[2]}$ and $\$ 27$ million ${ }^{[3]}$, respectively. The estimated prior service credit for the other comprehensive defined benefit postretirement plans that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year is $\$ 10$ million ${ }^{[4]}$.
[2] L49, A1:M1
[3] L50, A1:M1
[4] L50, A1:M2

## Assumptions

| Weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Discount rate | L51, A1:M1 | $6.75 \%$ | L51, A1:M2 |
| Rate of compensation increase | $\mathbf{L 5 2}$ | $4.25 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |


| Weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost at December 31 |  | $7.25 \%$ | $\mathbf{L 5 3}, \mathbf{A 1 : M 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Discount rate | $\mathbf{L 5 3}, \mathbf{A 1 : M 1}$ | $8.0 \%$ | $\mathbf{L 5 4}, \mathbf{A 1 : M 2}$ |
| Expected long-term return on plan assets | $\mathbf{L 5 4}, \mathbf{A 1 : M 1}$ | $4.5 \%$ |  |
| Rate of compensation increase | $\mathbf{L 5 5}$ | $8.5 \%$ |  |

Assumed health care cost trend rates at December 31

| Health care cost trend rate assumed for next <br> year | $\mathbf{L 5 6}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed <br> to decline (ultimate trend rate) | $\mathbf{L 5 7}$ |
| Year that the rate reaches the ultimate rate | $\mathbf{L 5 8}$ |

A one-percentage-point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would have the following effects.

|  | 1-Percentage-Point Increase (Decrease) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Effect on total of service and interest cost | L59 | \$ | 22 |
| Effect on total of service and interest cost | L60 | \$ | (20) |
|  |  | 1-Percentage-Point Increase (Decrease) |  |
| Effect on postretirement benefit obligation | L61 | \$ | 173 |
| Effect on postretirement benefit obligation | L62 | \$ | (156) |

Figure 1a. 1 (continues)

## Pension Benefits

December 31, 2017

Other Postretirement Benefits
December 31, 2017
(in millions)

## Cash Flows

Contributions
Entity A expects to contribute $\$ 125$ million ${ }^{[5]}$ to its pension plan and $\$ 150$ million ${ }^{[6]}$ to its other postretirement benefit plan in 2018.
[5] L63, A1:M1
[6] L63, A1:M2

## Expected Future Benefit Payments

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid.

| 2018 | L66, A1:M1 | \$ | 200 | L66, A1:M2 | \$ | 150 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 | L67, A1:M1 | \$ | 208 | L67, A1:M2 | \$ | 155 |
| 2020 | L68, A1:M1 | \$ | 215 | L68, A1:M2 | \$ | 160 |
| 2021 | L69, A1:M1 | \$ | 225 | L69, A1:M2 | \$ | 165 |
| 2022 | L70, A1:M1 | \$ | 235 | L70, A1:M2 | \$ | 170 |
| Years 2023 to 2027 | L71, A1:M1 | \$ | 1,352 | L71, A1:M2 | \$ | 984 |

Figure 1a. 1 (continued)

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

| A1 | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAmendments |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| $\mathrm{L}_{7}$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBusinessCombinationsAndAcquisitionsBenefitObligation |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L2O | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBusinessCombinationsAndAcquisitionsPlanAssets |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |
| L31 | Assets for Plan Benefits, Defined Benefit Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAssetsForPlanBenefitsNoncurrent |
| L32 | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Current | Credit | Instant | PensionAndOtherPostretirementDefinedBenefitPlansCurrentLiabilities |
| L33 | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Noncurrent | Credit | Instant | PensionAndOtherPostretirementDefinedBenefitPlansLiabilitiesNoncurrent |
| L34 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amounts for Asset (Liability) Recognized in Statement of Financial Position | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAmountsRecognizedInBalanceSheet |
| L35 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeNetPriorServiceCostCreditBefo reTax |
| L36 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Gain (Loss), before Tax | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeNetGainsLossesBeforeTax |
| L37 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeBeforeTax |
| L38 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAccumulatedBenefitObligation |
| L39 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanAmortizationOfPriorServiceCostCredit |

Figure 1 a. 2 (continues)

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L43 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanNetPeriodicBenefitCost |
| L44 | Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Gain (Loss) Arising During Period, before Tax | Credit | Duration | OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansNetUnamorti zedGainLossArisingDuringPeriodBeforeTax |
| L45 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Duration | OtherComprehensiveIncomeDefinedBenefitPlanNetPriorServiceCostCreditArisingDuringPer iodBeforeTax |
| L46 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Credit | Duration | OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossAmortizationAdjustmentFromAOCIPensionAndOtherPostr etirementBenefitPlansForNetPriorServiceCostCreditBeforeTax |
| L47 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Duration | OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansAdjustmentB eforeTax |
| L48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Duration | AmountRecognizedInNetPeriodicBenefitCostAndOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossBeforeTax |
| L49 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Amortization of Gain (Loss), Next Fiscal Year | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedAmortizationOfGainLossNextFiscalYear |
| L50 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit), Next Fiscal Year | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedAmortizationOfPriorServiceCostCreditNextFiscalYear |
| L51 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation, Discount Rate |  | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAssumptionsUsedCalculatingBenefitObligationDiscountRate |
| L52 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation, Rate of Compensation Increase |  | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanAssumptionsUsedCalculatingBenefitObligationRateOfCompensationIncr ease |
| L53 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost, Discount Rate |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanAssumptionsUsedCalculatingNetPeriodicBenefitCostDiscountRate |
| L54 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost, Expected Longterm Rate of Return on Plan Assets |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanAssumptionsUsedCalculatingNetPeriodicBenefitCostExpectedLongTerm ReturnOnAssets |
| L55 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost, Rate of Compensation Increase |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanAssumptionsUsedCalculatingNetPeriodicBenefitCostRateOfCompensatio nIncrease |
| L56 | Defined Benefit Plan, Health Care Cost Trend Rate Assumed, Next Fiscal Year |  | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanHealthCareCostTrendRateAssumedNextFiscalYear |
| L57 | Defined Benefit Plan, Ultimate Health Care Cost Trend Rate |  | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanUltimateHealthCareCostTrendRate1 |
| L58 | Defined Benefit Plan, Year Health Care Cost Trend Rate Reaches Ultimate Trend Rate |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanYearHealthCareCostTrendRateReachesUltimateTrendRate |
| L59 | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Increase on Service and Interest Cost Components | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanEffectOfOnePercentagePointIncreaseOnServiceAndInterestCostCompone nts |
| L6o | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Decrease on Service and Interest Cost Components | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanEffectOfOnePercentagePointDecreaseOnServiceAndInterestCostCompon ents1 |
| L61 | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Increase on Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanEffectOfOnePercentagePointIncreaseOnAccumulatedPostretirementBene fitObligation |
| L62 | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Decrease on Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanEffectOfOnePercentagePointDecreaseOnAccumulatedPostretirementBen efitObligation1 |
| L63 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Next Fiscal Year | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureEmployerContributionsNextFiscalYear |
| L66 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Next Twelve Months | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureBenefitPaymentsNextTwelveMonths |
| L67 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Two | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureBenefitPaymentsYearTwo |
| L68 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Three | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureBenefitPaymentsYearThree |
| L69 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Four | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureBenefitPaymentsYearFour |
| L70 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Five | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureBenefitPaymentsYearFive |
| L71 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Five Fiscal Years Thereafter | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureBenefitPaymentsFiveFiscalYearsThereafter |

Figure 1a.2 (continued)

## The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2 | Report-wide Value |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost | 76000000 | 36000000 |  |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost | 90000000 | 55000000 |  |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Benefit obligation, participants' contributions | 0 | 20000000 |  |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Benefit obligation, amendments | 70000000 | -75000000 |  |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, actuarial loss | -20000000 | -25000000 |  |
| L14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Benefit obligation, acquisition | 900000000 | 600000000 |  |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid | 125000000 | 90000000 |  |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Benefit obligation at end of year | 2277000000 | 1313000000 |  |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase <br> (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual return on plan assets | 29000000 | 5000000 |  |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, employer contributions | 75000000 | 137000000 |  |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Plan assets, participants' contributions | O | 20000000 |  |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Plan assets, benefits paid | 125000000 | 90000000 |  |
| L25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Plan assets, acquisition | 1000000000 | 25000000 |  |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 2047000000 | 303000000 |  |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Funded status at end of year | -230000000 | -1010000000 |  |
| L31 | Assets for Plan Benefits, Defined Benefit Plan | Amounts recognized in noncurrent assets | 227000000 | o |  |
| L32 | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Current | Amounts recognized in current liabilities | 125000000 | 150000000 |  |
| L33 | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Noncurrent | Amounts recognized in noncurrent liabilities | 332000000 | 860000000 |  |
| L34 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amounts for Asset (Liability) Recognized in Statement of Financial Position | Total amount recognized in assets and liabilities | -230000000 | -1010000000 |  |
| L36 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Gain (Loss), before Tax | Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income, before tax, for net loss (gain) | -94000000 | 11000000 |  |
| L35 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income, before tax, for prior service cost (credit) | 210000000 | -92000000 |  |
| L37 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Total amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss (income), before tax | 304000000 | -103000000 |  |
| L38 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Benefit Obligation | Accumulated benefit obligation | 1300000000 |  |  |
| L39 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Expected return on plan assets recognized in net periodic benefit cost | 85000000 | 17000000 |  |
| L41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Amortization of prior service cost (credit) recognized in net periodic benefit cost | 20000000 | -5000000 |  |
| L43 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost <br> (Credit) | Net periodic benefit cost | 101000000 | 69000000 |  |

Figure 1a. 3 (continues)

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2 | Report-wide Value |
| L44 | Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Gain (Loss) Arising During Period, before Tax | Net loss recognized in other comprehensive income | -76000000 | -37000000 |  |
| L45 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Prior service cost (credit) recognized in other comprehensive income | 70000000 | -75000000 |  |
| L46 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Amortization of prior service (cost) credit reclassified from other comprehensive income | 20000000 | -5000000 |  |
| L47 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss (income) | 126000000 | -33000000 |  |
| L48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive loss | 227000000 | 36000000 |  |
| L49 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Amortization of Gain (Loss), Next Fiscal Year | Net loss expected to be amortized in next fiscal year | -4000000 |  |  |
| L50 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit), Next Fiscal Year | Prior service cost (credit) expected to amortized in next fiscal year | 27000000 | -10000000 |  |
| L51 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation, Discount Rate | Discount rate assumption for calculating benefit obligation | 0.0675 | 0.0700 |  |
| L52 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Benefit Obligation, Rate of Compensation Increase | Rate of compensation increase assumption for calculating benefit obligation |  |  | 0.0425 |
| L53 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost, Discount Rate | Discount rate assumption for calculating net periodic benefit cost | 0.0725 | 0.0750 |  |
| L54 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost, Expected Long-term Rate of Return on Plan Assets | Expected long-term return on plan assets assumption for calculating net periodic benefit cost | 0.0800 | 0.0810 |  |
| L55 | Defined Benefit Plan, Assumptions Used Calculating Net Periodic Benefit Cost, Rate of Compensation Increase | Rate of compensation increase assumption for calculating net periodic benefit cost |  |  | 0.0450 |
| L56 | Defined Benefit Plan, Health Care Cost Trend Rate Assumed, Next Fiscal Year | Health care cost trend rate assumed for next year |  |  | 0.1200 |
| L57 | Defined Benefit Plan, Ultimate Health Care Cost Trend Rate | Rate to which the cost trend rate is assumed to decline (ultimate trend rate) |  |  | 0.0600 |
| L58 | Defined Benefit Plan, Year Health Care Cost Trend Rate Reaches Ultimate Trend Rate | Year that the rate reaches the ultimate rate |  |  | 2030 |
| L59 | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Increase on Service and Interest Cost Components | Effect of one percentage point increase of health care cost trend rate on total of service and interest cost |  |  | 22000000 |
| L6o | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Decrease on Service and Interest Cost Components | Effect of one percentage point decrease of health care cost trend rate on total of service and interest cost |  |  | 20000000 |
| L61 | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Increase on Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation | Effect of one percentage point increase on postretirement benefit obligation |  |  | 173000000 |
| L62 | Defined Benefit Plan, Effect of One Percentage Point Decrease on Accumulated Postretirement Benefit Obligation | Effect of one percentage point decrease on postretirement benefit obligation |  |  | 156000000 |
| L63 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Next Fiscal Year | Expected contributions in next fiscal year | 125000000 | 150000000 |  |
| L66 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Next Twelve Months | Expected payments in 2018 | 200000000 | 150000000 |  |
| L67 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Two | Expected payments in 2019 | 208000000 | 155000000 |  |
| L68 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Three | Expected payments in 2020 | 215000000 | 160000000 |  |
| L69 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Four | Expected payments in 2021 | 225000000 | 165000000 |  |
| L70 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Year Five | Expected payments in 2022 | 235000000 | 170000000 |  |
| L71 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Benefit Payment, Five Fiscal Years Thereafter | Expected payments in Years 2023 to 2027 | 1352000000 | 984000000 |  |

Figure 1a. 3 (continued)

## Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by type of plan, therefore, one dimension is needed to tag the information disclosed. The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M2) for other postretirement benefit information.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- The same elements for service cost (L2) and interest cost (L3) are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward and components of net periodic benefit cost disclosures. Separate elements for service cost are not modeled because they would not be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing. This is also the case for interest cost.
- Different elements for participant contributions are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L4) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L22), even though the balances reported are the same in this example. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in this example. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- L52, L55 to $\mathbf{L 6 2}$ represent the report-wide or default values. The attribute for plan type is contained in these line item elements. L52 and L55 apply only to pension plans, while L56 to $\mathbf{L 6 2}$ apply only to other postretirement plans. It would be redundant to include a dimension for plan type with these elements. Also, if a dimension for plan type was applied to these line item elements, it conveys to a user of the data that these values are not report-wide or default values, when in fact they are. If an extensible list element for plan type was included in the XBRL filing, it conveys to a user of the data that all report-wide or default values apply to pension plans and other postretirement plans, when in fact only certain values apply to pension plans and certain values apply to other postretirement plans.
- Even though one value is reported for L49, it is tagged with the A1 dimension and M1 member because it represents a partial disaggregation of the plan type attribute for this disclosure and an extensible list for plan type does not apply to all fact values reported for the defined benefit plans. Here, the attribute for plan type is not contained in the line item element. If L49 was tagged without a dimension for plan type, then it conveys to a user of the data that the information is the reportwide or default value, when it in fact it only applies to pension plans and the report-wide or default
value may be different. If an extensible list element for plan type was included in the XBRL filing, it conveys to a user of the data that all report-wide or default values apply to pension plans, when in fact only certain values apply to pension plans. While the default values are not explicitly disclosed or tagged in the XBRL filing for this example, a user of the data could determine the report-wide or default values based on the information tagged for the disclosure.
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 1 a .4 for additional information.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the pension information are follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\frac{\text { HTML }}{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Positive } \\ \text { XBRL Value } \end{array} \\ \underline{\text { for: }} \end{gathered}$ | Negative XBRL Value for: | $\underline{\text { Reported as }}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 76 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 76000000 | +1 | 76000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 90 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 90000000 | +1 | 90000000 |
| L5 | Amendments | 70 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | Increase | 70000000 | +1 | 70000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -20000000 | -1 | 20000000 |
| L14 | Acquisition | 900 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit |  |  |  | 900000000 | +1 | 900000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (125) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 125000000 | -1 | -125000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 1031000000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 29 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 29000000 | +1 | 29000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 75 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 75000000 | +1 | 75000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (125) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 125000000 | -1 | -125000000 |
| L25 | Acquisition | 1,000 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 1000000000 | +1 | 1000000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 979000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 2,277 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 2277000000 | -1 | -2277000000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 2,047 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 2047000000 | +1 | 2047000000 |
| L30 | Funded status at end of year | (230) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -2300000000 | Total | -2300000000 |

Figure 1a.4a (continues on next page)

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive <br> XBRL Valuefor: | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL $\frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \frac{\text { Sum in }}{\text { XBRL }} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L31 | Noncurrent assets | 227 | Assets for Plan Benefits, Defined Benefit Plan | Debit |  |  |  | 227000000 | +1 | 227000000 |
| L32 | Current liabilities | (125) | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Current | Credit |  |  |  | 125000000 | -1 | -125000000 |
| L33 | Noncurrent liabilities | (332) | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Noncurrent | Credit |  |  |  | 332000000 | -1 | -332000000 |
| L34 | Total | (230) | Defined Benefit Plan, Amounts for Asset (Liability) Recognized in Statement of Financial Position | Debit | Assets | (Liabilities) | (Liabilities) | -2300000000 | Total | -2300000000 |
| L36 | Net loss (gain) | 94 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Gain (Loss), before Tax | Credit | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income for Gain | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) for (Loss) | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) for (Loss) | -94000000 | -1 | 94000000 |
| L35 | Prior service cost (credit) | 210 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | 210000000 | +1 | 210000000 |
| L37 | Total | 304 | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss | Accumulated <br> Other <br> Comprehensive <br> (Income) | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss | 304000000 | Total | 304000000 |
| L2 | Service cost | 76 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 76000000 | +1 | 76000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 90 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 90000000 | +1 | 90000000 |
| L39 | Expected return on plan assets | (85) | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Expected Return | Expected (Loss) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expected } \\ & \text { Return } \end{aligned}$ | 85000000 | -1 | -85000000 |
| L41 | Amortization of prior service cost (credit) | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | Cost Amortization | 20000000 | +1 | 20000000 |
| L43 | Net periodic benefit cost | 101 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | Cost | 101000000 | Total | 101000000 |

Figure 1a.4a (continues on next page)

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{$ Positive  <br>  XBRL Value }{ for: } | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRL Value }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ n } | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L44 | Net loss | 76 | Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Gain (Loss) Arising During Period, before Tax | Credit | Other Comprehensive Income for Gain | Other Comprehensive (Loss) for (Loss) | Other Comprehensive (Loss) for (Loss) | -76000000 | -1 | 76000000 |
| L45 | Prior service cost (credit) | 70 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | Other Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | 70000000 | +1 | 70000000 |
| L46 | Amortization of prior service (cost) credit | (20) | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Credit | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost Reclassification | Other Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) Reclassification | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost Reclassification | 20000000 | -1 | -20000000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss (income) | 126 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other Comprehensive (Income) | Other Comprehensive Loss | 126000000 | Total | 126000000 |
| L43 | Net periodic benefit cost | 101 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | Cost | 101000000 | +1 | 101000000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss (income) | 126 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other Comprehensive (Income) | Other Comprehensive Loss | 126000000 | +1 | 126000000 |
| L48 | Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive loss | 227 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Cost and Loss | (Credit) and (Income) | Cost and Loss | 227000000 | Total | 227000000 |

Figure 1a.4a (Figure 1a. 4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 1b-Interim Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type

This example illustrates the modeling of certain interim disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension information and other postretirement benefit information.

| Pension Benefits | Other <br> Postretirement <br> Benefits |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | March 31, 2018 |

(in millions)
Components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost

| Service cost | L2, A1:M1 $\$$ | 35 | L2, A1:M2 | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest cost | L3, A1:M1 | 38 | L3, A1:M2 | 16 |
| Expected return on plan assets | L39, A1:M1 | $(41)$ | L39, A1:M2 | 23 |
| Amortization of prior service cost (credit) | L41, A1:M1 | 7 | L41, A1:M2 | $(6)$ |
| Amortization of net loss | L40, A1:M1 | 2 | L40, A1:M2 | $(3)$ |
| Net periodic benefit cost | L43, A1:M1 | $\$$ | 41 | L43, A1:M2 |

## Employer Contributions

Entity A previously disclosed in its financial statements for the year ended, that it expected to contribute $\$ 125$ million ${ }^{[7]}$ to its pension plan for the year ended December 31, 2017. As of March 31, 2018, $\$ 20$ million ${ }^{[8]}$ of contributions have been made. Entity A presently anticipates contributing an additional $\$ 120$ million ${ }^{[9]}$ to fund its pension plan in 2018 for a total of $\$ 140$ million ${ }^{[10]}$.
[7] L63, A1:M1
[8] L21, A1:M1
[9] L65, A1:M1
[10] L64, A1:M1

Figure 1b. 1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L39 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L40 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanAmortizationOfGainsLosses |
| L41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanAmortizationOfPriorServiceCostCredit |
| L43 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanNetPeriodicBenefitCost |
| L63 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Next Fiscal Year | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureEmployerContributionsNex tFiscalYear |
| L64 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Current Fiscal Year | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureEmployerContributionsCur rentFiscalYear |
| L65 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Remainder of Fiscal Year | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureEmployerContributionsRe mainderOfFiscalYear |

Figure 1b. 2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

| Date <br> Context | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | January 1, 2018 to March 31, 2018 | January 1, 2018 to March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2018 | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Retirement Plan Type [Axis] } \\ & \text { A1 } \end{aligned}$ |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 | Other <br> Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2 | Pension Plan [Member] M1 | Pension Plan [Member] M1 |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost | 35000000 | 16000000 |  |  |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost | 38000000 | 23000000 |  |  |
| L39 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Expected return on plan assets | 41000000 | 6000000 |  |  |
| L41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Amortization of prior service cost (credit) | 7000000 | -3000000 |  |  |
| L40 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Gain (Loss) | Amortization of net loss | -2000000 | 0 |  |  |
| L43 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net <br> Periodic Benefit Cost <br> (Credit) | Net periodic benefit cost | 41000000 | 30000000 |  |  |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Employer contributions in first quarter of December 31, 2017 | 20000000 |  |  |  |
| L63 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Next Fiscal Year | Employer contributions, next fiscal year |  |  |  | 125000000 |
| L64 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Current Fiscal Year | Employer contributions, current fiscal year |  |  | 140000000 |  |
| L65 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Remainder of Fiscal Year | Employer contributions, remainder of fiscal year |  |  | 120000000 |  |

## Figure 1b. 3

## Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by type of plan, therefore, one dimension is needed to tag the information disclosed. The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M2) for other postretirement benefit information.
- Different date contexts are illustrated in the instance document because different date contexts apply to certain elements. All applicable date contexts are illustrated.
- The employer contribution elements for the current fiscal year (L64) and the remainder of fiscal year (L65) are modeled with an instant period type, while the employer contributions element (L21) is modeled with a duration period type, therefore an XBRL calculation relationship is not possible for these elements. See Figure 1b. 4 for additional information.
- Even though one fact value is reported for L21, L63, L64 and L65, they are all tagged with the A1 dimension and M1 member because it represents a partial disaggregation of the plan type attribute for each disclosure and an extensible list for plan type does not apply to all fact values reported for the defined benefit plans. Here, the attribute for plan type is not contained in the respective line item elements. If these line item elements were tagged without a dimension for plan type, then it conveys to a user of the data that these values are report-wide or default values, when it in fact they only apply to pension plans and the report-wide or default values may be different. If an extensible list element for plan type was included in the XBRL filing, it conveys to a user of the data that all report-wide or default values apply to pension plans, when in fact only certain values apply to pension plans.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\frac{\text { HTML }}{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \text { Value for: } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { XBegative }}{\text { XRLValue }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL |  | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\text { Sum in }} \underset{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Sun }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 35 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 35000000 | +1 | 35000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 38 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 38000000 | +1 | 38000000 |
| L39 | Expected return on plan assets | (41) | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Expected Return | Expected <br> (Loss) | Expected Return | 41000000 | -1 | -41000000 |
| L41 | Amortization of prior service cost (credit) | 7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | Cost Amortization | 7000000 | +1 | 7000000 |
| L40 | Amortization of net loss | 2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain Amortization | (Loss) Amortization | (Loss) Amortization | -2000000 | -1 | 2000000 |
| L43 | Net periodic benefit cost | 41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | Cost | 41000000 | Total | 41000000 |

Figure 1b. 4 a

Amounts for the other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \text { Value for: } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  XRLLValue }{ for: } | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation }{ Weight } | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 16000000 | +1 | 16000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 23000000 | +1 | 23000000 |
| L39 | Expected return on plan assets | (6) | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Expected Return | Expected (Loss) | Expected Return | 6000000 | -1 | -60000000 |
| L41 | Amortization of prior service cost (credit) | (3) | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | -3000000 | +1 | -3000000 |
| L43 | Net periodic benefit cost | 30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | Cost | 30000000 | Total | 30000000 |

Figure 1b.4b

## Example 2-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Sponsor Location

This example illustrates the modeling of roll forward disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension information, which is further disaggregated by domestic and foreign plans, and other postretirement benefit information, with a total provided for both pension and other postretirement benefit information.

|  |  | Pension | B | nefits |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic |  | Foreign |  |  |  | mpany |
| (in millions) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5 } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Change in benefit obligation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 Benefit obligation, beginning of year | \$ | 412 | \$ | 1,252 | \$ | 150 | \$ | 1,814 |
| L2 Service cost |  | 9 |  | 11 |  | - |  | 20 |
| L3 Interest cost |  | 17 |  | 49 |  | 6 |  | 72 |
| L6 Actuarial (gain) loss |  | (24) |  | 85 |  | (13) |  | 48 |
| L7 Benefits paid |  | (8) |  | (58) |  | (9) |  | (75) |
| L11 Settlement |  | 25 |  | - |  | - |  | 25 |
| L1o Lump-sum settlement payments |  | (79) |  | - |  | - |  | (79) |
| L14 Acquisition |  | 151 |  | 55 |  | - |  | 206 |
| L16 Foreign exchange rate changes |  | - |  | (122) |  | (1) |  | (123) |
| L1 Benefit obligation, end of year |  | 503 |  | 1,272 |  | 133 |  | 1,908 |
| Change in plan assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 Fair value of plan assets, beginning of year |  | 274 |  | 1,234 |  | - |  | 1,508 |
| L23 Benefits paid |  | (8) |  | (58) |  | - |  | (66) |
| L20 Actual return on plan assets |  | 3 |  | 91 |  | - |  | 94 |
| L21 Employer contributions |  | 28 |  | 9 |  | - |  | 37 |
| L27 Lump-sum settlement payments |  | (79) |  | - |  | - |  | (79) |
| L28 Foreign exchange rate changes |  | - |  | (120) |  | - |  | (120) |
| L25 Acquisition |  | 127 |  | 48 |  | - |  | 175 |
| L19 Fair value of plan assets, end of year |  | 345 |  | 1,204 |  | - |  | 1,549 |
| L30 Funded status | \$ | (158) | \$ | (68) | \$ | (133) | \$ | (359) |

Figure 2.1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

| A1 | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | country:US |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L10 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationPaymentForSettlement |
| L11 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationIncreaseDecreaseForRemeasure mentDueToSettlement |
| L14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBusinessCombinationsAndAcquisitionsBenefitObl igation |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanForeignCurrencyExchangeRateChangesBenefitOb ligation |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBusinessCombinationsAndAcquisitionsPlanAssets |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSettlementsPlanAssets |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsForeignCurrencyTranslationGainLoss |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 2.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

| Standard Label Preferred Label $^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member]M1 |  | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2 | Report-wide Value |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] A2 |  | UNITED STATES M5 | Foreign Plan [Member] M6 |  |  |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost | 9000000 | 11000000 | 0 | 20000000 |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost | 17000000 | 49000000 | 6000000 | 72000000 |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, actuarial (gain) loss | 24000000 | -85000000 | 13000000 | -48000000 |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid | 8000000 | 58000000 | 9000000 | 75000000 |
| L11 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement | Benefit obligation, settlement loss | -25000000 | 0 | 0 | -25000000 |
| L10 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Benefit obligation, lump-sum settlement payments | 79000000 | 0 | 0 | 79000000 |
| L14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Benefit obligation, acquisition | 151000000 | 55000000 | 0 | 206000000 |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, foreign exchange rate changes | 0 | 122000000 | 1000000 | 123000000 |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Benefit obligation, end of year | 503000000 | 1272000000 | 133000000 | 1908000000 |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Plan assets, benefits paid | 8000000 | 58000000 | 0 | 66000000 |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual return on plan assets | 3000000 | 91000000 | 0 | 94000000 |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, employer contributions | 28000000 | 9000000 | 0 | 37000000 |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Plan assets, lump-sum settlement payments | 79000000 | 0 | 0 | 79000000 |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Plan assets, foreign exchange rate changes | 0 | -120000000 | 0 | -120000000 |
| L25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Plan assets, acquisition | 127000000 | 48000000 | 0 | 175000000 |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Fair value of plan assets, end of year | 345000000 | 1204000000 | 0 | 1549000000 |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Funded status | -158000000 | -68000000 | -133000000 | -359000000 |

Figure 2.3

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by two different attributes: plan type and sponsor location, therefore, two dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M2) for other postretirement benefit information. Because the pension information is disaggregated further, a separate dimension is needed to tag the information.
- The "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information between domestic and foreign plans. In this example, domestic relates to the United States. Therefore, the domestic pension information is intended to be tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. The disclosure did not provide any information about the country or countries associated with the foreign pension information, therefore this information is tagged with "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) rather than a specific country.
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2), the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign information disclosed. The "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.S., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 2.2.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards for pension information. This
example illustrates the syntactical need for separate elements to tag the benefits paid for other postretirement benefits and total company because the values reported are different.
- Two separate disclosures are presented in the benefit obligation roll forward for settlement transactions. The settlement amount of $\$ 25$ million, which increased the benefit obligation, represents a remeasurement during the period prior to a settlement payment being made and is intended to be tagged with "Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement" (L11). The amount reported for lumpsum settlement payments of $\$ 79$ million, which decreased the benefit obligation, is intended to be tagged with "Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement" (L10). If these settlement amounts were combined, then the element "Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Settlement" (L9) is intended to be used.
- Different elements for settlement payments are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L10) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L27), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 2.4 for additional information.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the domestic pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | HTML | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { PBositive }}{\text { XBRL Value }}$ | $\frac{\text { Xegative }}{\text { XRLValue }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$ Weight | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 9000000 | +1 | 9000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 17 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 17000000 | +1 | 17000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss | (24) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 24000000 | -1 | -24000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 8000000 | -1 | -8000000 |
| L11 | Settlement | 25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | (Increase) | -25000000 | -1 | 25000000 |
| L10 | Lump-sum settlement payments | (79) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 79000000 | -1 | -79000000 |
| L14 | Acquisition | 151 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit |  |  |  | 151000000 | +1 | 151000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 91000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 8000000 | -1 | -8000000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 3000000 | +1 | 3000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 28000000 | +1 | 28000000 |
| L27 | Lump-sum settlement payments | (79) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 79000000 | -1 | -79000000 |
| L25 | Acquisition | 127 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 127000000 | +1 | 127000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 71000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation, end of year | 503 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 503000000 | -1 | -503000000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets, end of year | 345 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 345000000 | +1 | 345000000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (158) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -158000000 | Total | -158000000 |

Figure 2.4a (Figure 2.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 3-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Tax Status

This example illustrates the modeling of roll forward disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension information, which is further disaggregated by qualified and nonqualified plans with a total provided for pension information, and other postretirement benefit information.


Figure 3.1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| A3 | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusDomain |
| M10 | Qualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | QualifiedPlanMember |
| M11 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | NonqualifiedPlanMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAmendments |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| $\mathrm{L}_{7}$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L10 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationPaymentForSettlement |
| L12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanCurtailments |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanForeignCurrencyExchangeRateChangesBenefitObl igation |
| L18 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationPeriodIncreaseDecrease |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSettlementsPlanAssets |
| L29 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssetsPeriodIncreaseDecrease |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 3.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 |  |  | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2 |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] A3 |  | Qualified Plan [Member] M10 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nonqualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M11 } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost | 11932000 | 157000 | 12089000 | 588000 |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost | 74536000 | 10060000 | 84596000 | 2794000 |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Benefit obligation, participants' contributions | 20000 | 0 | 20000 | 4230000 |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit <br> Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for <br> Plan Amendment | Benefit obligation, amendments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1145000 |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, actuarial gain | 129187000 | 14372000 | 143559000 | 5543000 |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid | 107352000 | 16231000 | 123583000 | 13221000 |
| L10 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Benefit obligation, lump-sum settlement paid | 98348000 | 0 | 98348000 | 0 |
| L12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Benefit obligation, curtailments | 1264000 | 0 | 1264000 | 0 |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, effects of change in currency conversion | 0 | 351000 | 351000 | 0 |
| L18 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Period Increase (Decrease) | Benefit obligation, net change | -249663000 | -20737000 | -270400000 | -10007000 |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Benefit obligation at end of year | 1851910000 | 247087000 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 209899700 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | 71047000 |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Plan assets, participants contributions | 20000 | 0 | 20000 | 4230000 |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Plan assets, benefits paid | 107352000 | 16231000 | 123583000 | 13221000 |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual loss on plan assets | -59342000 | 0 | -59342000 | 0 |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, employer contributions | 7128000 | 16231000 | 23359000 | 8991000 |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Plan assets, lumpsum settlement paid | 98348000 | 0 | 98348000 | 0 |
| L29 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Period Increase (Decrease) | Plan assets, net change | -257894000 | 0 | -257894000 | 0 |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 1579356000 | 0 | 1579356000 | 0 |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Funded status | -272554000 | -247087000 | -519641000 | -71047000 |

Figure 3.3

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by two different attributes: plan type and tax status, therefore, two dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M2) for other postretirement benefit information. Because the pension information is disaggregated further, a separate dimension is needed to tag the information.
- The "Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis]" (A3) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information by tax status with member elements (M10) for qualified plans and (M11) for nonqualified plans.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- Different elements for participant contributions are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L4) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L22), even though the balances reported are the same in this example. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for settlement payments are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L10) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L27), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period
type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 3.4 for additional information.
- XBRL calculations are possible for the net change in the benefit obligation (L18) and the plan assets (L29) roll forwards, which are illustrated in Figure 3.4.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the qualified pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \hline \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { Positive XBRL }}{\text { Value for: }}$ | $\frac{\text { Negative XBRL }}{\text { Value for: }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL Calculation Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1:M1, } \\ \text { A3:M10 } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 11,932 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 11932000 | +1 | 11932000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 74,536 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 74536000 | +1 | 74536000 |
| L4 | Plan participants' contributions | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 20000 | +1 | 20000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | $(129,187)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 129187000 | -1 | -129187000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | $(107,352)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 107352000 | -1 | -107352000 |
| L10 | Lump-sum settlement paid | $(98,348)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 98348000 | -1 | -98348000 |
| L12 | Curtailments | $(1,264)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | Decrease | 1264000 | -1 | -1264000 |
| L18 | Net change in benefit obligation | $(249,663)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -249663000 | Total | -249663000 |
| L22 | Plan participants’ contributions | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 20000 | +1 | 20000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | $(107,352)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 107352000 | -1 | -107352000 |
| L20 | Actual loss on plan assets | $(59,342)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -59342000 | +1 | -59342000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 7,128 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 7128000 | +1 | 7128000 |
| L27 | Lump-sum settlement paid | $(98,348)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 98348000 | -1 | -98348000 |
| L29 | Net change in plan assets | $(257,894)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -257894000 | Total | -257894000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 1,851,910 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1851910000 | -1 | -1851910000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 1,579,356 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1579356000 | +1 | 1579356000 |
| L30 | Funded status | $(272,554)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -272554000 | Total | -272554000 |

Figure 3.4a (Figure 3.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 4-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Funding Status

This example illustrates the modeling of roll forward disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension information, which is further disaggregated by funded and unfunded plans, and postretirement medical information.

|  | (in millions) | Funded Pension Plans |  | Unfunded Pension Plans |  | Postretirement Medical Plan |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A1:M1, A4:M12 |  | A1:M1, A4:M15 |  | A1:M3 |
|  | Change in benefit obligation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at January 1 | \$ | 454 | \$ | \$ 278 |  | 94 |
| L2 | Service cost |  | 8 |  | 16 |  | 4 |
| L3 | Interest cost |  | 17 |  | 9 |  | 3 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss |  | (45) |  | (2) |  | 5 |
| L7 | Benefit payments |  | (21) |  | (42) |  | (8) |
| L11 | Settlements |  | 1 |  | - |  | - |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at December 31 |  | 414 |  | 259 |  | 98 |
|  | Change in fair value of plan assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Plan assets at January 1 |  | 321 |  | - |  | - |
| L23 | Benefit payments |  | (21) |  | (42) |  | (8) |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets |  | 41 |  | - |  | - |
| L21 | Employer contributions |  | 1 |  | 42 |  | 8 |
| L19 | Plan assets at December 31 |  | 342 |  | - |  | - |
| L30 | Funded status at December 31 | \$ | (72) | \$ | \$ (259) | \$ | (98) |

Figure 4.1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M3 | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member] |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPostretirementHealthCoverageMember |
| A4 | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusDomain |
| M12 | Funded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | FundedPlanMember |
| M15 | Unfunded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | UnfundedPlanMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L11 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationIncreaseDecreaseForRe measurementDueToSettlement |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L2O | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L3o | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 4.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

| Standard Label Preferred Label ${ }^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member]M1 |  | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member] M3 |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] $\mathbf{A}_{4}$ |  | Funded Plan [Member] M12 | Unfunded Plan [Member] M15 |  |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost | 8000000 | 16000000 | 4000000 |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost | 17000000 | 9000000 | 3000000 |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, actuarial (gain) loss | 45000000 | 2000000 | -5000000 |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefit payments | 21000000 | 42000000 | 8000000 |
| L11 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement | Benefit obligation, settlements | -1000000 | 0 | 0 |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Benefit obligation at December 31 | 414000000 | 259000000 | 98000000 |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Plan assets, benefit payments | 21000000 | 42000000 | 8000000 |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual return on plan assets | 41000000 | 0 | 0 |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, employer contributions | 1000000 | 42000000 | 8000000 |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Plan assets at December 31 | 342000000 | 0 | 0 |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Funded status at December 31 | -72000000 | -259000000 | -98000000 |

Figure 4.3

## Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by two different attributes: plan type and funding status, therefore, two dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M3) for postretirement medical information. Because the pension information is disaggregated further, a separate dimension is needed to tag the information.
- The "Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis]" (A4) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information by funding status with member elements (M12) for funded plans and (M15) for unfunded plans.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- The settlement amount of $\$ 1$ million, which increased the benefit obligation, represents a remeasurement during the period and is intended to be tagged with the element, "Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement" (L11).
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 4.4 for additional information.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the funded pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \text { Value for: } \end{gathered}$ | Negative XBRL <br> Value for: | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ nen } | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { Sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A4:M12 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 8000000 | +1 | 8000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 17 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 17000000 | +1 | 17000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss | (45) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 45000000 | -1 | -45000000 |
| L7 | Benefit payments | (21) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 21000000 | -1 | -21000000 |
| L11 | Settlements | 1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | (Increase) | -1000000 | -1 | 1000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Possible } \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | -40000000 |
| L23 | Benefit payments | (21) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 21000000 | -1 | -21000000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 41000000 | +1 | 41000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 1000000 | +1 | 1000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 21000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at December 31 | 414 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 414000000 | -1 | -414000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at December 31 | 342 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 342000000 | +1 | 342000000 |
| L30 | Funded status at December 31 | (72) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -72000000 | Total | -72000000 |

Figure 4.4a (Figure 4.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 4a-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Funding Status versus Information about Plan Funding Status

This is an alternative presentation of Example 4 to illustrate the difference between a disaggregation by funding status versus "information about" the funding status of the defined benefit plans.

|  | Pension Plans |  |  |  | Postretirement Medical Plan |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Funded |  | Unfunded |  | XL4 Unfunded |  |  |
| (in millions) |  | M12 |  | :M15 |  |  |  |
| L1 Benefit obligation at December 31 | \$ | 414 | \$ | 259 | \$ |  | 98 |
| L19 Plan assets at December 31 |  | 342 |  | - |  |  | - |
| L30 Funded status at December 31 | \$ | (72) | \$ | (259) | \$ |  | (98) |

Figure 4a. 1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

| A1 | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M3 | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member] |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPostretirementHealthCoverageMe mber |
| A4 | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusDomain |
| M12 | Funded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | FundedPlanMember |
| M15 | Unfunded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | UnfundedPlanMember |
| XL4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funding Status [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundingStatusExtensibleList |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 4a. 2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

| Standard Label |
| :--- |
| $\qquad$Retirement Plan Type [Axis] <br> A1 |
| Retirement Plan Funding Status <br> [Axis] <br> A4 |

## Figure 4a. 3

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by two different attributes: plan type and funding status, therefore, two dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M3) for postretirement medical information.
- The "Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis]" (A4) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information by funding status with member elements (M12) for funded plans and (M15) for unfunded plans.
- This example illustrates the difference in modeling between a disaggregation by funding status versus "information about" the funding status of the defined benefit plan. The pension information is disaggregated by funding status, specifically for funded and unfunded plans. Because the funding status attribute applies to all fact values reported for the postretirement medical information and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the funding status dimension with the line item elements within the postretirement medical dimensional context, then an extensible list element (XL4) is intended to be used. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL4) communicates to a user of the data that the values reported for the postretirement medical plan are for an unfunded defined benefit plan. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit
the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The following is an alternative scenario using Example 4 illustrating a disaggregation by funding status, therefore, the funding status dimension is syntactically needed and the extensible list element for funding status (XL4) would not be applied.

|  | A1:M1 | Pension Plans |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { A1:M3 } \\ \text { A4:M12 } \end{array}$ | Postretirement Medical Plan |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A4:M12 | Funded | A4:M15 | Unfunded |  | Funded | A4:M15 | Unfunded |
| L1 | Benefit obligation | 413,638 |  | 259 |  | 58 |  | 40 |

- The following are alternative scenarios using Example 4 illustrating the applicability of the funding status attribute to all fact values reported, where the funding status dimension is not syntactically needed and the extensible list element for funding status (XL4) would be applied.

- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.


## Example 5-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type, Sponsor Location and Name

This example illustrates the modeling of roll forward disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension and retirement healthcare information. The pension information is further disaggregated by U.S. and Non-U.S. plans with a total provided for all pension information. The retirement healthcare information is further disaggregated by plan name, which represents a company-specific attribute, with a total provided for all retirement healthcare information.


Figure 5.1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

| A1 | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M3 | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member] |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPostretirementHealthCoverageMember |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | country:US |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| A5 | Retirement Plan Name [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanNameAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanNameDomain |
| ExM16 | UMWA Plan [Member] |  | Duration | UMWAPlanMember |
| ExM17 | BLAO Plan [Member] |  | Duration | BLAOPlanMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAmendments |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationPrescriptionDrugSubsidyReceipt |
| L9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Settlement | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSettlementsBenefitObligation |
| L12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanCurtailments |
| L13 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSpecialTerminationBenefits |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanForeignCurrencyExchangeRateChangesBenefitObli gation |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L2O | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L24 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsPrescriptionDrugSubsidyReceipt |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSettlementsPlanAssets |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsForeignCurrencyTranslationGainLoss |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 5.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 |  |  | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member]M3 |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] A2 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { UNITED } \\ \text { STATES } \\ M_{5} \end{gathered}$ | Foreign Plan [Member] M6 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Axis] A5 |  |  |  |  | UMWA Plan [Member] ExM16 | BLAO Plan [Member] ExM17 |  |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost | 42200000 | 31300000 | 73500000 | o | 100000 | 100000 |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost | 124700000 | 57800000 | 182500000 | 17900000 | 2300000 | 20200000 |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Benefit obligation, participant contributions | o | 2100000 | 2100000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Benefit obligation, amendments | 1200000 | -3100000 | -1900000 | o | o | o |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, actuarial loss | -130400000 | -30000000 | -160400000 | -52900000 | -23200000 | -76100000 |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid | 181800000 | 50300000 | 232100000 | 36100000 | 7400000 | 43500000 |
| L8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Benefit obligation, medicare subsidy received | O | 0 | 0 | 600000 | 0 | 600000 |
| L9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Settlement | Benefit obligation, settlements | -6700000 | 8600000 | 1900000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| L12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Benefit obligation, curtailments | -5300000 | 5100000 | -200000 | o | 0 | o |
| L13 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Benefit obligation, special termination benefits | 8300000 | 1500000 | 9800000 | 0 | 0 | o |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, foreign currency exchange effects | 0 | 143400000 | 143400000 | 0 | 900000 | 900000 |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Benefit obligation at end of year | 3139900000 | 1647900000 | 4787800000 | 461800000 | 66200000 | 528000000 |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual (loss) return on assets | -14000000 | 25900000 | 11900000 | 14900000 | 0 | 14900000 |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Plan assets, participant contributions | 0 | 2100000 | 2100000 | 0 | o | o |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, employer contributions | 63200000 | 74400000 | 137600000 | 800000 | 7400000 | 8200000 |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Plan assets, benefits paid | 181800000 | 50300000 | 232100000 | 36100000 | 7400000 | 43500000 |
| L24 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Plan assets, medicare subsidy received | 0 | o | 0 | 600000 | 0 | 600000 |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Plan assets, settlements | o | 8600000 | 8600000 | 0 | O | o |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Plan assets, foreign currency exchange effects | 0 | -109100000 | -109100000 | o | o | 0 |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Fair value at end of year | 2613600000 | 1302800000 | 3916400000 | 264600000 | 0 | 264600000 |
| L30 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Defined Benefit Plan, Funded } \\ \text { (Unfunded) Status of Plan }\end{array}$ | Funded status | $-526300000$ | $-345100000$ | -871400000 | -197200000 | -66200000 | -263400000 |

Figure 5.3

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by three different attributes: plan type, sponsor location and name, therefore, three dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M3) for retirement healthcare information. Because the pension and retirement healthcare information are disaggregated further, separate dimensions are needed to tag the information.
- The "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information between the U.S. and Non-U.S. plans. In this example, United States represents the domestic plan. The U.S. plan information would be tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. The disclosure did not provide any information about the country or countries associated with the Non-U.S. plans, therefore this information is tagged with "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) rather than a specific country.
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2), the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign information disclosed. The "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.S., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 5.2.
- The "Retirement Plan Name [Axis]" (A5) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation by plan name for the retirement healthcare information. Extension member elements (ExM16 and ExM17) are used for tagging the information disclosed because plan name is company-specific.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- Different elements for participant contributions are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L4) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L22), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for prescription drug subsidy receipts are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L8) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L24), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- In the change in benefit obligation roll forward, the settlement amounts reported represent a combination of settlement payments and an increase in the benefit obligation for a remeasurement due to settlement, which are intended to be tagged with the element "Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Settlement" (L9).
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 5.4 for additional information.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the U.S. pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL Value }}$ | $\frac{\text { X Negative }}{\text { BRLValue }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$ Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 42.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 42200000 | +1 | 42200000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 124.7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 124700000 | +1 | 124700000 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | 1.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | Increase | 1200000 | +1 | 1200000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 130.4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -130400000 | -1 | 130400000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (181.8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 181800000 | -1 | -181800000 |
| L9 | Settlements | 6.7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Settlement | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | (Increase) | -6700000 | -1 | 6700000 |
| L12 | Curtailments | 5.3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | (Increase) | -5300000 | -1 | 5300000 |
| L13 | Special termination benefits | 8.3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Credit |  |  |  | 8300000 | +1 | 8300000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 137000000 |
| L20 | Actual (loss) return on assets | (14.0) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -14000000 | +1 | -14000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 63.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 63200000 | +1 | 63200000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (181.8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 181800000 | -1 | -181800000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -132600000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 3,139.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 3139900000 | -1 | -3139900000 |
| L19 | Fair value at end of year | 2,613.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 2613600000 | +1 | 2613600000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (526.3) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | $-526300000$ | Total | -526300000 |

Figure 5.4a (Figure 5.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 6-Defined Benefit Plan Roll Forward Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type, Sponsor

## Location and Tax Status

This example illustrates the modeling of roll forward disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension and other postretirement benefit information, which are further disaggregated by U.S. and Non-U.S. plans and then by qualified and nonqualified plans.


Figure 6.1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

|  | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \frac{\text { Period }}{\text { Type }} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitM ember |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | US |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| A3 | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusDomain |
| M10 | Qualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | QualifiedPlanMember |
| M11 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | NonqualifiedPlanMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationContributionsB yPlanParticipant |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAmendments |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationPrescriptionDr ugSubsidyReceipt |
| L10 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationPaymentForSet tlement |
| L12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanCurtailments |
| L15 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Divestiture | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanDivestituresBenefitObligation |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanForeignCurrencyExchangeRateC hangesBenefitObligation |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsContributionsByPlanP articipant |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L24 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsPrescriptionDrugSubs idyReceipt |
| L26 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanDivestituresPlanAssets |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSettlementsPlanAssets |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsForeignCurrencyTrans lationGainLoss |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 6.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

|  | Standard Label <br> Retirement Plan Type [Axis] <br> A1 | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Pension Plan [Member]M1 |  |  |  |  |  | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member]M2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] A2 |  | UNITED STATES <br> M5 |  |  | Foreign Plan [Member] M6 |  |  | UNITED STATES M5 |  |  | Foreign Plan [Member] M6 |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] <br> A3 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M10 } \end{gathered}$ | Nonqualified <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M11 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { Member] } \\ \text { M10 } \end{gathered}$ | Nonqualified <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M11 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M10 } \end{gathered}$ | Nonqualified Plan [Member] M11 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Qualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M10 } \end{gathered}$ | Nonqualified Plan [Member] M11 |  |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Benefits earned during the year | 4000000 |  |  | 168000000 |  |  | o |  |  | 12000000 |  |  |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest <br> Cost | Interest cost on benefits earned | 553000000 |  |  | 317000000 |  |  | 33000000 |  |  | 108000000 |  |  |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Benefit obligation, amendments | o |  |  | 6000000 |  |  | o |  |  | o |  |  |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, actuarial gain | 649000000 |  |  | 28000000 |  |  | 55000000 |  |  | 88000000 |  |  |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Benefit obligation, participant contributions' | o |  |  | 5000000 |  |  | 49000000 |  |  | o |  |  |
| $L_{7}$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid | 751000000 |  |  | 299000000 |  |  | 139000000 |  |  | 57000000 |  |  |
| L8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Benefit obligation, expected government subsidy | o |  |  | o |  |  | 12000000 |  |  | o |  |  |
| L15 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit <br> Obligation, Divestiture | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Benefit obligation, } \\ \text { divestitures } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | o |  |  | 147000000 |  |  | o |  |  | o |  |  |
| L10 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Benefit obligation, settlements | o |  |  | 61000000 |  |  | o |  |  | o |  |  |
| L12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Benefit obligation, curtailment loss (gain) | -14000000 |  |  | 8000000 |  |  | o |  |  | o |  |  |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, foreign exchange impact | o |  |  | 671000000 |  |  | o |  |  | 211000000 |  |  |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Benefit obligation at year end | 13231000000 | 712000000 | 13943000000 | 6534000000 | o | 6534000000 | 817000000 | o | 817000000 | 1291000000 | o | 1291000000 |

Figure 6.3 (continues)

|  | Standard Label <br> Retirement Plan Type [Axis] <br> A1 <br> Ret | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Pension Plan [Member] <br> M1 |  |  |  |  |  | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] \|A2 |  | UNITED STATES M5 |  |  | Foreign Plan [Member] <br> M6 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { UNITED STATES } \\ & \text { M5 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Foreign Plan [Member] M6 |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] A3 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Qualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M10 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Nonqualified <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M11 |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Qualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M10 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Nonqualified Plan [Member] M11 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Qualified } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M10 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Nonqualified <br> Plan <br> [Member $]$ <br> M11 |  | Qualified <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M10 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] M11 |  |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual (loss) return on plan assets | -183000000 |  |  | 56000000 |  |  | -1000000 |  |  | -5000000 |  |  |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, company contributions | o |  |  | 134000000 |  |  | 235000000 |  |  | 9000000 |  |  |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Plan assets, participant contributions' | o |  |  | 5000000 |  |  | 49000000 |  |  | o |  |  |
| L26 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Defined Benefit Plan, Plan } \\ \text { Assets, Divestiture } \end{array} \end{array}$ | Plan assets, divestitures | o |  |  | 131000000 |  |  | o |  |  | o |  |  |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Plan assets, settlements | o |  |  | 61000000 |  |  | o |  |  | o |  |  |
| L23 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Defined Benefit Plan, Plan } \\ \text { Assets, Benefits Paid } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Plan assets, benefits } \\ & \text { paid } \end{aligned}$ | 751000000 |  |  | 299000000 |  |  | 139000000 |  |  | 57000000 |  |  |
| L24 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Plan assets, expected government subsidy | o |  |  | o |  |  | 12000000 |  |  | o |  |  |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Plan assets, foreign exchange impact | o |  |  | -657000000 |  |  | o |  |  | -198000000 |  |  |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 12137000000 | o | 12137000000 | 6104000000 | 0 | 6104000000 | 166000000 | 0 | 166000000 | 1133000000 | 0 | 1133000000 |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Funded status of plans at year end | -1094000000 | -712000000 | -1806000000 | -430000000 | o | -430000000 | -651000000 | o | -651000000 | -158000000 | 0 | -158000000 |

Figure 6.3 (continued)

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by three different attributes: plan type, sponsor location and tax status, therefore, three dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M2) for other postretirement benefit information. Because the pension and other postretirement benefit information are disaggregated further, separate dimensions are needed to tag the information.
- The "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation between the U.S. and Non-U.S. plans. In this example, United States represents the domestic plan. The U.S. plan information would be tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. The disclosure did not provide any information about the country or countries associated with the Non-U.S. plans, therefore this information is tagged with the "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) rather than a specific country.
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2), the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign information disclosed. The "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.S., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 6.2.
- The "Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis]" (A3) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation by tax status with members (M10) for qualified plans and (M11) for nonqualified plans. The member element (M10) is included on the facts that represent the amounts reported for qualified plans as they subtotal to a qualified amount. It is not included on the total amount because the unqualified amount is added to the qualified amount to obtain the total by type of plan and sponsor location.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- Different elements for participant contributions are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L4) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L22), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for prescription drug subsidy receipts are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L8) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L24), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for settlement payments are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L10) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L27), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 6.4 for additional information.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the U.S. qualified pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{$ Positive  <br>  XBRL Value }{ for: } | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  XRL Value }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ ( } | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5, } \\ & \text { A3:M10 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Benefits earned during the year | 4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 4000000 | +1 | 4000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost on benefits earned | 553 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 553000000 | +1 | 553000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | (649) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 649000000 | -1 | -649000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (751) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 751000000 | -1 | -751000000 |
| L12 | Curtailment loss (gain) | 14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | (Increase) | -14000000 | -1 | 14000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -829000000 |
| L20 | Actual (loss) return on plan assets | (183) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -183000000 | +1 | -183000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (751) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 751000000 | -1 | -751000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -934000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 13,231 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 13231000000 | -1 | -13231000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 12,137 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 12137000000 | +1 | 12137000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | $(1,094)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -1094000000 | Total | -1094000000 |

Figure 6.4a (Figure 6.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 7-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type, Sponsor Location and then by Tax Status and Funding Status

This example illustrates the modeling of roll forward disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension and other postretirement benefit information. The pension information is further disaggregated by U.S. and international plans. The U.S plans are then further disaggregated into qualified and nonqualified plans. While the international plans are then further disaggregated into funded and unfunded plans.

|  | Pension Plans |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other Benefit } \\ & \text { Plans } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in millions) | A1:M1 |  | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in benefit obligation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 Benefit obligation-beginning of year | \$ | 26,889 | \$ | 5,081 |  |  |  |  |
| L2 Service cost |  | 1,037 |  | 257 |  |  |  |  |
| L3 Interest cost |  | 988 |  | 186 |  |  |  |  |
| L4 Plan participant contributions |  | 48 |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L5 Amendments |  | 60 |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L6 Actuarial gains |  | $(1,578)$ |  | (400) |  |  |  |  |
| L7 Benefits paid from plan |  | (773) |  | (420) |  |  |  |  |
| L10 Settlements |  | (20) |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L12 Curtailments |  | - |  | (3) |  |  |  |  |
| L15 Divestitures |  | (5) |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L16 Effect of exchange rates |  | (791) |  | (32) |  |  |  |  |
| L1 Benefit obligation-end of year |  | 25,855 |  | 4,669 |  |  |  |  |
| Change in plan assets at fair value: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 Plan assets at fair value-beginning of year |  | 22,575 |  | 79 |  |  |  |  |
| L20 Actual return on plan assets |  | 298 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| L21 Company contributions |  | 752 |  | 414 |  |  |  |  |
| L22 Plan participant contributions |  | 48 |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L23 Benefits paid from plan |  | (773) |  | (420) |  |  |  |  |
| L27 Settlements |  | (20) |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L26 Divestitures |  | (5) |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L28 Effect of exchange rates |  | (621) |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| L19 Plan assets at fair value-end of year |  | 22,254 |  | 74 |  |  |  |  |
| L3o Funded status-end of year |  | $\underline{(3,601)}$ | \$ | $\underline{(4,595)}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | U.S. Pension Plans |  |  |  | International Pension Plans |  |  |  |
|  |  | Qualified Plans |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { alified } \\ & \text { is } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Plans |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1:M1, A2:M5, } \\ \text { A3:M10 } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\frac{2: M 5}{111}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2: M 6, \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2: \mathrm{M6}, \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ |
| L19 Plan assets | \$ | 15,113 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,141 | \$ | - |
| L1 Benefit obligation |  | 15,280 |  | 1,675 |  | 8,542 |  | 358 |
| L30 Funded status | \$ | (167) | \$ | $(1,675)$ | \$ | $(1,401)$ | \$ | (358) |

Figure 7.1

## The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

| A1 | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | country:US |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| A3 | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusDomain |
| M10 | Qualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | QualifiedPlanMember |
| M11 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | NonqualifiedPlanMember |
| A4 | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusDomain |
| M12 | Funded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | FundedPlanMember |
| M15 | Unfunded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | UnfundedPlanMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationContributionsByPlan Participant |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAmendments |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L10 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationPaymentForSettleme nt |
| L12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanCurtailments |
| L15 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Divestiture | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanDivestituresBenefitObligation |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanForeignCurrencyExchangeRateChange sBenefitObligation |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L2O | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsContributionsByPlanPartici pant |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L26 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanDivestituresPlanAssets |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSettlementsPlanAssets |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsForeignCurrencyTranslatio nGainLoss |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 7.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:


Figure 7.3 (continues)

|  | Standard Label <br> Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] A1 | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 |  |  |  |  | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2 |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] A2 |  | UNITED STATES$\mathbf{M}_{5}$ |  | Foreign Plan [Member]M6 |  |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] A3 |  | Qualified <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M10 | Nonqualified <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M11 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] A4 |  |  |  | Funded Plan [Member] M12 | Unfunded Plan [Member] M15 |  |  |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, <br> Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return <br> (Loss) | Actual return on plan assets |  |  |  |  | 298000000 | 1000000 |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, company contributions |  |  |  |  | 752000000 | 414000000 |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Plan assets, participant contributions |  |  |  |  | 48000000 | 0 |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Plan assets, benefits paid from plan |  |  |  |  | 773000000 | 420000000 |
| L27 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Plan assets, settlements |  |  |  |  | 20000000 | 0 |
| L26 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Plan assets, divestitures |  |  |  |  | 5000000 | 0 |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Plan assets, effect of exchange rates |  |  |  |  | -621000000 | 0 |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Plan assets at fair value-end of year | 15113000000 | o | 7141000000 | o | 22254000000 | 74000000 |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Funded status-end of year | -167000000 | -1675000000 | -1401000000 | -358000000 | $-3601000000$ | -4595000000 |

Figure $7 \cdot 3$ (continued)

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by four different attributes: plan type, sponsor location, tax status and funding status, therefore, four dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M2) for other postretirement benefit information. Because the pension information is disaggregated further, separate dimensions are needed to tag the pension information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information between the U.S. and international plans. In this example, United States represents the domestic plan. The U.S. plan information is tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. The disclosure did not provide any information about the country or countries associated with the international pension information, therefore this information is tagged with "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) rather than a specific country.
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2), the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign information disclosed. The "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.S., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 7.2.
- The "Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis]" (A3) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the U.S. pension information by tax status with member elements (M10) for qualified plans and (M11) for nonqualified plans.
- The "Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis]" (A4) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the international pension information by funding status with member elements (M12) for funded plans and (M15) for unfunded plans.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- Different elements for participant contributions are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L4) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L22), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for settlement payments are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L10) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L27), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 7.4 for additional information.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { Type } \end{gathered}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 1,037 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 1037000000 | +1 | 1037000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 988 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 988000000 | +1 | 988000000 |
| L4 | Plan participant contributions | 48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 48000000 | +1 | 48000000 |
| L5 | Amendments | 60 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | Increase | 60000000 | +1 | 60000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gains | $(1,578)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 1578000000 | -1 | -1578000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid from plan | (773) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 773000000 | -1 | -773000000 |
| L10 | Settlements | (20) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 20000000 | -1 | -20000000 |
| L15 | Divestitures | (5) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Divestiture | Debit |  |  |  | 5000000 | -1 | -5000000 |
| L16 | Effect of exchange rates | (791) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 791000000 | -1 | -791000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -1034000000 |
| L2O | Actual return on plan assets | 298 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 298000000 | +1 | 298000000 |
| L21 | Company contributions | 752 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 752000000 | +1 | 752000000 |
| L22 | Plan participant contributions | 48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 48000000 | +1 | 48000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid from plan | (773) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 773000000 | -1 | -773000000 |
| L27 | Settlements | (20) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 20000000 | -1 | -20000000 |
| L26 | Divestitures | (5) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Credit |  |  |  | 5000000 | -1 | -5000000 |
| L28 | Effect of exchange rates | (621) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -621000000 | +1 | -621000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -321000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation-end of year | 25,855 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 25855000000 | -1 | -25855000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value-end of year | 22,254 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 22254000000 | +1 | 22254000000 |
| L30 | Funded status-end of year | $(3,601)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -3601000000 | Total | -3601000000 |

Figure 7.4a (Figure 7.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 8-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type and Sponsor Location with additional Disaggregations for Funding Status and

## Sponsor Location

This example illustrates the modeling of certain disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension information, which is further disaggregated by U.S. and Non-U.S. plans, and retiree health information, which is a Canadian plan. Certain pension information is further disaggregated by U.S., U.K., Canada and other locations, with a disaggregation of the U.S. plans into funded and unfunded plans.


|  | (in thousands) | Pension Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets |  | Benefit Obligations |  | Net Funded Status |  |
|  |  | L19 |  | L1 |  | L3o |  |
| A1:M1, A2:M5, A4:M12 | U.S. funded | \$ | 2.9 | \$ | 3.9 | \$ | (1.0) |
| A1:M1, A2:M5, A4:M15 | U.S. unfunded |  | - |  | 0.3 |  | (0.3) |
| A1:M1, A2:M5 | Total U.S. |  | 2.9 |  | 4.2 |  | (1.3) |
| A1:M1, A2:M7 | U.K. |  | 3.6 |  | 4.0 |  | (0.4) |
| A1:M1, A2:M8 | Canada |  | 0.7 |  | 0.7 |  | - |
| A1:M1, A2:ExM9 | Other |  | 1.2 |  | 1.8 |  | (0.6) |
| A1:M1 | Total | \$ | 8.4 | \$ | 10.7 | \$ | (2.3) |

Figure 8.1

## The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

| A1 | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M3 | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member] |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPostretirementHealthCoverageMember |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | country:US |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| $\mathrm{M}_{7}$ | UNITED KINGDOM |  | Duration | country:GB |
| M8 | CANADA |  | Duration | country:CA |
| ExM9 | Other Foreign Plans [Member] |  | Duration | OtherForeignPlansMember |
| A4 | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusDomain |
| M12 | Funded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | FundedPlanMember |
| M15 | Unfunded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | UnfundedPlanMember |
| XL2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanSponsorLocationExtensibleList |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAmendments |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanForeignCurrencyExchangeRateChangesBenefitObligation |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L2O | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsContributionsByPlanParticipant |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsForeignCurrencyTranslationGainLoss |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |

Figure 8.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

| Standard Label Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Postretirement Health Coverage [Member] M3 |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] <br> A2 |  | UNITED STATESM5 |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { UNITED } \\ \text { KINGDOM } \\ \text { M }_{7} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CANADA } \\ \text { M8 } \end{gathered}$ | Other Foreign Plans [Member] ExM9 | Foreign Plan [Member] M6 |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] A4 |  | Funded <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M12 | Unfunded <br> Plan <br> [Member] <br> M15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 32 |  | 7 |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost |  |  | 83 |  |  |  | 212 |  | 34 |
| L4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Benefit obligation, participant contributions' |  |  | o |  |  |  | 4 |  | 14 |
| L6 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit } \\ \text { Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) } \end{array}$ | Benefit obligation, actuarial gain |  |  | 225 |  |  |  | 107 |  | 4 |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid |  |  | 378 |  |  |  | 260 |  | 77 |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Benefit obligation, amendments |  |  | o |  |  |  | -17 |  | -31 |
| L16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, currency exchange rate changes |  |  | o |  |  |  | 538 |  | 25 |
| L1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit } \\ & \text { Obligation } \end{aligned}$ | Benefit obligation, December 31 | 3900 | 300 | 4200 | 4000 | 700 | 1800 | 6465 | 10700 | 855 |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual loss on plan assets |  |  | -72 |  |  |  | -17 |  | 0 |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, employer contributions |  |  | 177 |  |  |  | 132 |  | 63 |
| L22 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Plan assets, participant contributions' |  |  | o |  |  |  | 4 |  | 14 |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid |  |  | 378 |  |  |  | 260 |  | 77 |
| L28 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, currency exchange rate changes |  |  | o |  |  |  | -444 |  | 0 |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Fair value of plan assets, December 31 | 2900 | 0 | 2853 | 3600 | 700 | 1200 | 5503 | 8400 | 0 |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Net funded status at December 31 | -1000 | -300 | -1347 | -400 | o | -600 | -962 | -2300 | -855 |
| XL2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Sponsor Location <br> [Extensible List] | Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | country:CA |

Figure 8.3

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by three different attributes: plan type, sponsor location and funding status, therefore, three dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed:
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M3) for retiree health information. Because the pension information is disaggregated further, separate dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information between U.S. and Non-U.S. plans. In this example, United States represents the domestic plan. The U.S. plan information is tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. The Non-U.S. plan information is intended to be tagged with the "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6). Because this disclosure also provides a disaggregation of different countries associated with the pension information, the specific members from the SEC's Country Taxonomy are intended to be used to tag UNITED KINGDOM (M7) and CANADA (M8). An extension element is intended to be used to tag the other locations (ExM9).
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2), the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign information disclosed. The "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.S., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 8.2.
- The "Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis]" (A4) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the U.S. pension information by funding status with member elements (M12) for funded plans and (M15) for unfunded plans.
- This example illustrates the difference in modeling between a disaggregation by sponsor location versus "information about" the sponsor location of the defined benefit plan. The pension information is disaggregated by location, specifically for its U.S. and Non-U.S.
plans. Because the sponsor location attribute applies to all fact values reported for the retiree health information and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the sponsor location dimension with the line item elements within the retiree health dimensional context, then an extensible list element (XL2) is intended to be used. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL2) communicates to a user of the data that the values reported for the retiree health plan are for a Canadian defined benefit plan. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The following are alternative scenarios using Example 8 illustrating a disaggregation by sponsor location, therefore the sponsor location dimension is syntactically needed and the extensible list element for sponsor location (XL2) would not be applied. U.S. represents the domestic plan.

- The following are alternative scenarios using Example 8 illustrating the applicability of the sponsor location attribute to all the fact values reported for the defined benefit plan, where the sponsor location dimension is not syntactically needed within the retiree health dimensional context and the extensible list element for sponsor location (XL2) would be applied for the retiree health information.

| A1:M1 | Pension Benefits |  |  | A1:M3 | Retiree Health |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2:M5 | U.S. | A2:M7 | U.K. | XL2 | Canada |
| Lx | XX |  | XX |  | XX |


$\dagger$ This last example appears to be a disaggregation by plan type and sponsor location of the report-wide or default values, but two dimensions should not be applied because plan type represents the primary disaggregating attribute, the second dimension is not syntactically needed and an extensible list for sponsor location applies to all values reported within the pension and retiree health dimensional context. The inclusion or exclusion of the sponsor location dimension does not change the meaning of the information reported to a user of the data. Therefore, an extensible list element is intended to be used and not a dimension for sponsor location. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.

- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- Different elements for participant contributions are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L4) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L22), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 8.4 for additional information.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the U.S. pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | Balance Type | $\frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL Value }}$ | $\frac{\text { Xegative }}{\text { XRLValue }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 4 | +1 | 4 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 83 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 83 | +1 | 83 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | (225) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 225 | -1 | -225 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (378) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 378 | -1 | -378 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -516 |
| L20 | Actual loss on plan assets | (72) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -72 | +1 | -72 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 177 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 177 | +1 | 177 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (378) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 378 | -1 | -378 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -273 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation, December 31 | 4,200 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 4200 | -1 | -4200 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets, December 31 | 2,853 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 2853 | +1 | 2853 |
| L30 | Net funded status at December 31 | $(1,347)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -1347 | Total | -1347 |

Figure 8.4a (Figure 8.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Example 9-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type with Immediate Recognition of Actuarial Gains

This example illustrates the modeling of certain disclosures for defined benefit plans disaggregated by pension and other postretirement benefit information when actuarial gains are recognized in earnings immediately versus deferred recognition in other comprehensive income, as illustrated in all prior examples.

|  |  |  | enefits |  | ment its |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Change in benefit obligation: |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at beginning of year | \$ | 59,543 | \$ | 30,709 |
| L2 | Service cost |  | 1,212 |  | 222 |
| L3 | Interest cost |  | 1,902 |  | 967 |
| L5 | Plan amendments |  | (8) |  | (793) |
| L6 | Actuarial gains |  | $(3,079)$ |  | $(1,988)$ |
| L13 | Special termination benefits |  | 149 |  | - |
| L7 | Benefits paid |  | $(4,681)$ |  | $(1,239)$ |
| L14 | Acquisition |  | 470 |  | 20 |
| L15 | Disposal |  | (42) |  | - |
| L17 | Other |  | (2) |  | - |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year |  | 55,464 |  | 27,898 |
|  | Change in plan assets: |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year |  | 45,163 |  | 7,846 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets |  | 604 |  | 64 |
| L23 | Benefits paid |  | $(4,681)$ |  | $(1,239)$ |
| L21 | Contributions |  | 735 |  | - |
| L25 | Acquisition |  | 418 |  | - |
| L26 | Disposal |  | (44) |  | - |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year |  | 42,195 |  | 6,671 |
| L30 | Net funded status of plans | \$ | $(13,269)$ | \$ | $(21,227)$ |
| L30, A4:M13 | Overfunded plans | \$ | 2,906 | \$ | 1,908 |
| L30, A4:M14 | Underfunded plans | \$ | $(16,175)$ | \$ | $(23,135)$ |
|  | Net periodic Benefit Cost and Other Amounts Recog |  | Compr |  | me: |
| L2 | Service cost-benefits earned during the period | \$ | 1,212 | \$ | 222 |
| L3 | Interest cost on benefit obligation |  | 1,902 |  | 967 |
| L39 | Expected return on plan assets |  | $(3,317)$ |  | (421) |
| L41 | Amortization of prior service credit |  | (103) |  | $(1,278)$ |
| L42 | Actuarial gain |  | (373) |  | $(1,632)$ |
| L43 | Net pension and postretirement credit |  | (679) |  | $(2,142)$ |
| L45 | Prior service credit - before tax |  | 1 |  | 72 |
| L46 | Amortization of prior service credit - before tax |  | (103) |  | $(1,278)$ |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss - before tax |  | (102) |  | $(1,206)$ |
| L48 | Total recognized in net periodic pension and postretirement credit and other comprehensive loss | \$ | (577) | \$ | (936) |

Figure 9.1

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| A4 | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanFundingStatusDomain |
| M13 | Overfunded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OverfundedPlanMember |
| M14 | Underfunded Plan [Member] |  | Duration | UnderfundedPlanMember |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligation |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAmendments |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLoss |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBenefitObligationBenefitsPaid |
| L13 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanSpecialTerminationBenefits |
| L14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBusinessCombinationsAndAcquisitions BenefitObligation |
| L15 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Divestiture | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanDivestituresBenefitObligation |
| L17 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Other Change | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanOtherChanges |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFairValueOfPlanAssets |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActualReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanPlanAssetsBenefitsPaid |
| L25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanBusinessCombinationsAndAcquisitions PlanAssets |
| L26 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanDivestituresPlanAssets |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Instant | DefinedBenefitPlanFundedStatusOfPlan |
| L39 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedReturnOnPlanAssets |
| L41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanAmortizationOfPriorServiceCostCredit |
| L42 | Defined Benefit Plan, Actuarial Gain (Loss), Immediate Recognition as Component in Net Periodic Benefit (Cost) Credit | Credit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanActuarialGainLossImmediateRecogniti onAsComponentInNetPeriodicBenefitCostCredit |
| L43 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Duration | DefinedBenefitPlanNetPeriodicBenefitCost |
| L45 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Duration | OtherComprehensiveIncomeDefinedBenefitPlanNetPriorS erviceCostCreditArisingDuringPeriodBeforeTax |
| L46 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Credit | Duration | OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossAmortizationAdjustment FromAOCIPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansFo rNetPriorServiceCostCreditBeforeTax |
| L47 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Duration | OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostreti rementBenefitPlansAdjustmentBeforeTax |
| L48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Duration | AmountRecognizedInNetPeriodicBenefitCostAndOtherCo mprehensiveIncomeLossBeforeTax |

Figure 9.2

The instance document created using the modeling structure is provided here:

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 |  |  | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member]M2 |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] <br> A4 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Overfunded } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M13 } \end{gathered}$ | Underfunded Plan [Member] M14 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Overfunded } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M13 } \end{gathered}$ | Underfunded Plan [Member] M14 |  |
| L2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Service cost |  |  | 1212000 |  |  | 222000 |
| L3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Interest cost |  |  | 1902000 |  |  | 967000 |
| L5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Benefit obligation, amendments |  |  | -8000 |  |  | -793000 |
| L6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Benefit obligation, actuarial gains |  |  | 3079000 |  |  | 1988000 |
| L13 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Benefit obligation, special termination benefits |  |  | 149000 |  |  | o |
| L7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Benefit obligation, benefits paid |  |  | 4681000 |  |  | 1239000 |
| L14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Benefit obligation, acquisition |  |  | 470000 |  |  | 20000 |
| L15 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Divestiture | Benefit obligation, disposal |  |  | 42000 |  |  | 0 |
| L17 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Other Change | Benefit obligation, other changes |  |  | -2000 |  |  | 0 |
| L1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit <br> Obligation | Benefit obligation at end of year |  |  | 55464000 |  |  | 27898000 |
| L20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Actual return on plan assets |  |  | 604000 |  |  | 64000 |
| L23 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Plan assets, benefits paid |  |  | 4681000 |  |  | 1239000 |
| L21 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Plan assets, contributions |  |  | 735000 |  |  | 0 |
| L25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Plan assets, acquisition |  |  | 418000 |  |  | 0 |
| L26 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Plan assets, disposal |  |  | 44000 |  |  | 0 |
| L19 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Fair value of plan assets at end of year |  |  | 42195000 |  |  | 6671000 |
| L30 | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded <br> (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Net funded status of plans | 2906000 | -16175000 | -13269000 | 1908000 | -23135000 | -21227000 |

Figure 9.3 (continues)

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 |  |  | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] <br> M2 |  |  |
|  | Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis] A4 |  | Overfunded Plan [Member] M13 | Underfunded Plan [Member] M14 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Overfunded } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M13 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Underfunded } \\ \text { Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M14 } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| L39 | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Expected return on plan assets |  |  | 3317000 |  |  | 421000 |
| L41 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Amortization of prior service credit |  |  | -103000 |  |  | -1278000 |
| L42 | Defined Benefit Plan, Actuarial Gain (Loss), Immediate Recognition as Component in Net Periodic Benefit (Cost) Credit | Actuarial gain |  |  | 373000 |  |  | 1632000 |
| L43 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Net pension and <br> postretirement credit |  |  | -679000 |  |  | -2142000 |
| L45 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Prior service credit before tax |  |  | -1000 |  |  | -72000 |
| L46 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Amortization of prior service credit - before tax |  |  | -103000 |  |  | -1278000 |
| L47 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, <br> Defined Benefit Plan, after <br> Reclassification Adjustment, before <br> Tax | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss before tax |  |  | 102000 |  |  | 1206000 |
| L48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Total recognized in net periodic pension and postretirement credit and other comprehensive loss |  |  | -577000 |  |  | -936000 |

Figure 9.3 (continued)

Notes:

- Plan information is being disaggregated by two different attributes: plan type and funding status, therefore, two dimensions are needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of benefit information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M2) for other postretirement benefit information. Because the information is disaggregated further, a separate dimension is needed to tag the information disclosed.
- The "Retirement Plan Funding Status [Axis]" (A4) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the pension information by funding status with member elements (M13) for overfunded plans and (M14) for underfunded plans.
- The instance document represents the date context for the year ended December 31, 2017 and at December 31, 2017, therefore the beginning balances for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) elements are not presented because they would appear in a separate date context.
- The same elements for service cost (L2) and interest cost (L3) are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward and components of net periodic benefit cost disclosures. Separate elements for service cost are not modeled because they would not be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing. This is also the case for interest cost.
- Different elements for benefits paid are intended to be used in the change in benefit obligation roll forward (L7) and the change in plan assets roll forward (L23), even though the balances reported are the same in both roll forwards. Separate elements are modeled because they could be syntactically needed in an XBRL filing.
- An XBRL calculation is not possible for the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and plan assets (L19) roll forwards because the beginning and ending balances are tagged with the same elements reported with different date contexts, which have an instant period type, while the elements for the activity in the roll forwards have a duration period type. An XBRL calculation is possible for the funded status amounts because the end of year total for the benefit obligation (L1) and the plan assets (L19) elements have instant period types. See Figure 9.4 for additional information.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

The following tables illustrate how the values reported in the HTML filing are intended to be entered in the XBRL filing, when to enter positive or negative values, and how the values sum in XBRL if calculation relationships are provided. Roll forward calculations are indicated as possible calculations because the HTML filing did not include a total of the activity for the reported date context. These are included to provide an explanation of how the XBRL values are used. Unless indicated otherwise, values are expected to be positive.

Amounts for the pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | HTML <br> Value | Standard Label | Balance Type | $\frac{\begin{array}{c}\text { Positive } \\ \text { XBRL Value }\end{array}}{\text { for: }}$ | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  XRLLValue }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ nt } | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\text { Sum in }} \underset{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Sum }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 1,212 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 1212000 | +1 | 1212000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 1,902 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 1902000 | +1 | 1902000 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | (8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -8000 | +1 | -8000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gains | $(3,079)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 3079000 | -1 | -3079000 |
| L13 | Special termination benefits | 149 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Credit |  |  |  | 149000 | +1 | 149000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | $(4,681)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 4681000 | -1 | -4681000 |
| L14 | Acquisition | 470 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit |  |  |  | 470000 | +1 | 470000 |
| L15 | Disposal | (42) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Divestiture | Debit |  |  |  | 42000 | -1 | -42000 |
| L17 | Other | (2) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Other Change | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -2000 | +1 | -2000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -4079000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 604 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 604000 | +1 | 604000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | $(4,681)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 4681000 | -1 | -4681000 |
| L21 | Contributions | 735 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 735000 | +1 | 735000 |
| L25 | Acquisition | 418 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 418000 | +1 | 418000 |
| L26 | Disposal | (44) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Credit |  |  |  | 44000 | -1 | -44000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -2968000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 55,464 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 55464000 | -1 | -55464000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 42,195 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 42195000 | +1 | 42195000 |
| L30 | Net funded status of plans | $(13,269)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -13269000 | Total | -13269000 |

Figure 9.4a (continues on next page)

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{$ Positive  <br>  BBRL Value }{ for: } | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ nen } | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\text { Sum in }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost-benefits earned during the period | 1,212 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 1212000 | +1 | 1212000 |
| L3 | Interest cost on benefit obligation | 1,902 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 1902000 | +1 | 1902000 |
| L39 | Expected return on plan assets | $(3,317)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Expected Return | Expected (Loss) | Expected Return | 3317000 | -1 | -3317000 |
| L41 | Amortization of prior service credit | (103) | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | -103000 | +1 | -103000 |
| L42 | Actuarial gain | (373) | Defined Benefit Plan, Actuarial Gain (Loss), Immediate Recognition as Component in Net Periodic Benefit (Cost) Credit | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 373000 | -1 | -373000 |
| L43 | Net pension and postretirement credit | (679) | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | (Credit) | -679000 | Total | -679000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L45 | Prior service credit - before tax | 1 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | -1000 | +1 | -1000 |
| L46 | Amortization of prior service credit - before tax | (103) | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Credit | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost Reclassification | Other Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) Reclassification | Other Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) Reclassification | -103000 | -1 | 103000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss - before tax | (102) | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other Comprehensive (Income) | Other Comprehensive Loss | 102000 | Total | 102000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L43 | Net pension and postretirement credit | (679) | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | (Credit) | -679000 | +1 | -679000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss - before tax | (102) | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other Comprehensive (Income) | Other Comprehensive Loss | 102000 | +1 | 102000 |
| L48 | Total recognized in net periodic pension and postretirement credit and other comprehensive loss | (577) | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Cost and Loss | (Credit) and (Income) | (Credit) and (Income) | -577000 | Total | -577000 |

Figure 9.4a (Figure 9.4 continues in the Appendix)

## Section 3: Modeling of Defined Contribution Plan Disclosures

Example 10-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure with No Disaggregation and Disaggregation by Plan Type, Sponsor Location, Tax Status and Name

The following examples illustrate the modeling of a cost disclosure for different defined contribution plans with and without disaggregation.

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure with no disaggregation of the report-wide or default value.

The Company sponsors a defined contribution retirement plan for substantially all employees pursuant to which the Company makes matching contributions. The Company's expense under this defined contribution plan totaled $\$ 41.1$ million ${ }^{[11]}$ in 2017.
[11] L72

Figure 10.1a

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by type of defined contribution plan, specifically pension and postretirement plans.

| The Company sponsors defined contribution plans for substantially all employees pursuant to |
| :--- | :--- |
| which the Company makes matching contributions. The Company's expense under these defined |
| contribution plans in 2017 were as follows: |
| (in millions) |


| Pension plan |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

L72, A1:M1 $\$$
Postretirement plan
Lotal cost

Figure 10.1b

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by sponsor location, specifically domestic and foreign plans. In this example, domestic relates to the United Kingdom.

The Company sponsors defined contribution plans for substantially all employees pursuant to which the Company makes matching contributions. The Company's expense under these defined contribution plans in 2017 were as follows:
(in millions)

| Domestic plan | L72, A2:M7 | $\$$ | 25.3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Foreign plan | L72, A2:M6 | 15.8 |  |
| Total cost | L72 | $\$$ | 41.1 |

Figure 10.1c

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by tax status, specifically qualified and nonqualified plans.

| The Company sponsors defined contribution plans for substantially all employees pursuant to <br> which the Company makes matching contributions. The Company's expense under these defined <br> contribution plans in 2017 were as follows: <br> (in millions) <br> Qualified plan <br> Nonqualified plan <br> Lotal cost |
| :--- |
| L72, A3:M10 $\$$ |

Figure 10.1d

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by plan name, specifically the Savings Investment Plan and the Savings Restoration Plan, which are company-specific attributes.


Figure 10.1e

The legend for the elements used to tag these facts is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M2 | Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] |  | Duration | OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedB enefitMember |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| $\mathrm{M}_{7}$ | UNITED KINGDOM |  | Duration | country:GB |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| A3 | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusDomain |
| M10 | Qualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | QualifiedPlanMember |
| M11 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | NonqualifiedPlanMember |
| A5 | Retirement Plan Name [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanNameAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanNameDomain |
| ExM18 | Savings Investment Plan [Member] |  | Duration | SavingsInvestmentPlanMember |
| ExM19 | Savings Restoration Plan [Member] |  | Duration | SavingsRestorationPlanMember |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |

## Figure 10.2

The instance documents created using the modeling structure are provided here:

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label ${ }^{* *}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost |

Figure 10.3a

| Standard Label |  | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] \| |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 | ```Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] M2``` | Report-wide Value |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Total cost | 25300000 | 15800000 | 41100000 |

Figure 10.3b

| Preferred <br> Label** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|}\hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Retirement Plan Sponsor } \\ \text { Location [Axis] } \\ \text { A2 }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { UNITED KINGDOM } \\ \text { M }_{7}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Foreign Plan } \\ \text { [Member] } \\ \text { M6 }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Report-wide } \\ \text { Value }\end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\text { Defined Contribution } \\ \text { Plan, Cost }\end{array} & \text { Total cost } & 25300000 & & 15800000\end{array}\right] 41100000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 10.3c

| Standard Label |  | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] A3 |  | Qualified Plan [Member] M10 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] M11 | Report-wide Value |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Total cost | 25300000 | 15800000 | 41100000 |

Figure 10.3d

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Axis] $\mathbf{A}_{5}$ |  | Savings Investment Plan [Member] ExM18 | Savings Restoration Plan [Member] ExM19 | Report-wide Value |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Total cost | 25300000 | 15800000 | 41100000 |

Figure 10.3e

Notes:

- In Example c, the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation between the domestic and foreign plans. In this example, domestic relates to the United Kingdom. Therefore, the domestic plan information is intended to be tagged with the "UNITED KINGDOM" member (M7), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. Because the disclosure did not provide any information about the country or countries associated with the foreign plan information, this information would be tagged with the "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) rather than a specific country.
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2), the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign information disclosed. In this example, United Kingdom represents the domestic plan. However, the "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.K., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 10.2 .
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

Example 11-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Type versus Information about Plan Type

The following examples illustrate the modeling of a defined contribution cost disclosure specifically addressing the difference between a disaggregation by type of defined contribution plan versus "information about" the type of defined contribution plan.

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by plan type, specifically pension and other postretirement defined contribution plan.

The Company sponsors a defined contribution pension plan covering substantially all employees. Under this plan, employees can contribute a portion of their salary within the limits provided by the Internal Revenue Code. The
[12] L72, A1:M1 Company made contributions to this plan totaling $\$ 60,000{ }^{[12]}$ in 2017. The Company sponsors defined contribution postretirement benefit agreements to provide death benefits for the designated beneficiaries of of certain of the Company's executive officers. Under the agreements, splitdollar whole life insurance contracts were purchased on certain executive officers. The increase in the cash surrender value of the contracts, less the
[13] L72, A1:M4 Company's cost of funds, constitutes the Company's contribution to the agreements each year. If the insurance contracts fail to produce positive returns, the Company has no obligation to contribute to the agreements. The Company made contributions to this plan totaling $\$ 14,000{ }^{[13]}$ in 2017.

Figure 11.1a
This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that provides a partial disaggregation of the plan type attribute.

| The Company has defined contribution pension and po |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| These defined contribution plans resulted in contributions totaling | [14] XL5 |
| \$5.5 million ${ }^{[15]}$ in fiscal 2017. Total contributions to all defined | [15] L72 |
| pension plans were \$5.3 million ${ }^{[16]}$ in fiscal 2017. | [16] L72, A1:M1 |

Figure 11.1b
This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that provides information about the type of defined contribution plans, when there is no disaggregation of the report-wide or default value.

| The Company has defined contribution | postretirement plans ${ }^{[17]}$ resulting in | [17] XL5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| contributions charged to operations of | $\$ 5.9$ million ${ }^{[18]}$ in 2017. | [18] L72 |

Figure 11.1c

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example a is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \frac{\text { Period }}{\text { Type }} \end{aligned}$ | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| M4 | Postretirement Life Insurance [Member] |  | Duration | DefinedBenefitPostretirementLifeInsuranceMember |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |

Figure 11.2a
The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example $\mathbf{b}$ is:

|  | Standard Label | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { Type } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \frac{\text { Period }}{\text { Type }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTypeDomain |
| M1 | Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |
| XL5 | Defined Contribution Plan, Type [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedContributionPlanTypeExtensibleList |

Figure 11.2b

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example c is:

|  | Standard Label | $\underline{\text { Balance }}$ | Period <br> Lype | Type |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |
| XL5 |  | Defined Contribution Plan, Type [Extensible <br> List] |  | DefinedContributionPlanTypeExtensibleList |

Figure 11.2c

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example a is provided here:

| Standard Label Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] <br> A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 | Postretirement Life Insurance [Member] M4 |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 60000 | 14000 |

## Figure 11.3a

## Notes:

- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of cost information by type of plan with member elements (M1) for pension information and (M4) for postretirement life information.

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example b is provided here:

| Standard Label Preferred Label** |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L72 | Retirement Plan Type [Axis] A1 |  | Pension Plan [Member] M1 | Report-wide Value |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan, <br> Cost | Cost | 5300000 | 5500000 |
| XL5 | Defined Contribution Plan, Type [Extensible List] | Plan type |  | gaap:PensionPlansDefin edBenefitMember |
|  |  |  |  | gaap:OtherPostretireme ntBenefitPlansDefinedBe nefitMember |

Figure 11.3b
Notes:

- The "Retirement Plan Type [Axis]" (A1) is intended to be used to tag the partial disaggregation of cost information by type of plan with the member element (M1) for pension information. Because this disclosure did not explicitly indicate the cost for the defined contribution postretirement plans, the other postretirement plan member (M2) is not used with this dimension.
- The disclosure explicitly stated that the defined contribution plans are pension and postretirement plans, which represents information about the type of defined contribution plans. Because the plan type attribute applies to all report-wide or default values reported, then an extensible list element (XL5) is intended to be used. Two usgaap member elements exist to represent the type of plan information disclosed, therefore two values are intended to be reported for the extensible list element (XL5) as illustrated in Figure 11.3b, instead of an extension element combining two us-gaap
elements. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL5) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 5.5$ million fact value is for both defined contribution pension and postretirement plans. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document. While the us-gaap element names indicate defined benefit, its standard labels, definitions and references indicate the elements could be used for either defined benefit or defined contribution plans. Element names represent unique identifiers in the Taxonomy and is not a criterion for element selection.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example c is provided here:

| Standard Label Preferred Label** |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 5900000 |
| XL5 | Defined Contribution Plan, Type [Extensible List] | Postretirement plans | gaap:OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBene fitMember |

## Figure 11.3c

## Notes:

- The disclosure explicitly stated that the defined contribution plans are postretirement plans, which represents information about the type of defined contribution plans. Because the plan type attribute applies to all report-wide or default values reported for the defined contribution plan and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the plan type dimension with the line item element, then an extensible list element (XL5) is intended to be used. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL5) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 5.9$ million fact value is for defined contribution postretirement plans. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document. While the us-gaap element name indicates defined benefit, its standard label, definition and reference indicate the element could be used for either defined benefit or defined contribution plans. Element names represent unique identifiers in the Taxonomy
and is not a criterion for element selection.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.

Example 12-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Sponsor Location versus Information about the Plan

## Sponsor Location

The following examples illustrate the modeling of a defined contribution cost disclosure specifically addressing the difference between a disaggregation by sponsor location versus "information about" the sponsor location of the defined contribution plan.

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by sponsor location, specifically for its domestic and Canadian plans. Domestic in this example is the United States.

The Company's domestic defined contribution plan covers eligible employees. Company contributions represent a partial matching of employee contributions. [19] ${ }^{\text {L72 }}$, $\mathbf{M 2}_{5}$, The Company's expense for this plan was $\$ 3.0$ million ${ }^{[19]}$ in 2017.

The Company's Canadian defined contribution plan covers certain employees. The Company makes contributions for all eligible employees under this plan. [20] L72,
A2:M8 The Company's expense for this plan was $\$ 0.2$ million ${ }^{[20]}$ in 2017.

Figure 12.1a

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by sponsor location, specifically for plans in the United States, Canada and the United Kingdom.


Figure 12.1b

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by sponsor location, specifically for its domestic and international plans. The international plans are further disaggregated by location, specifically Canada and the United Kingdom. Domestic in this example is the United States.

The Company sponsors several defined contribution plans for eligible employees across its domestic and international facilities. The following table summarizes the expense associated with the contributions made to these plans in 2017.
(in thousands)

| Domestic | L72, A2:M5 \$ | 2,434 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| International: | L72, A2:M8 |  |
| Canada | L72, A2:M7 | 226 |
| United Kingdom | L72, A2:M6 | 494 |
| $\quad$ Total international | L72 | $\$$ |
| Total cost |  | 720 |

Figure 12.1c

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that provides information about the location of the defined contribution plan, when there is no disaggregation of the report-wide or default value.

We provide a defined contribution plan for eligible employees in the United Kingdom ${ }^{[21]}$. We contribute a percentage of an employee's annual salary, subject to United Kingdom statutory restrictions, on a monthly basis for eligible employees based upon the age of the employee. For the year ended December 31, [22] L72 2817, contribution expense was \$0.8 million ${ }^{[22]}$.

Figure 12.1d

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by sponsor location, specifically U.S. and international plans, with information about the tax status provided for the U.S. plan. Domestic in this example is the United States.

The Company sponsors a 401(k) defined contribution retirement plan for qualifying employees pursuant to which the Company makes discretionary matching contributions. The Company's expense under its $401(\mathrm{k})$ plan ${ }^{[23]}$ totaled $\$ 4.1$ million ${ }^{[24]}$ in 2017.
[23] XL7, A2:M5
[24] L72, A2:M5
In addition, the Company has defined contribution plans for qualifying international employees and contributions expensed under these plans
[25] L72, A2:M6 totaled $\$ 6.4$ million ${ }^{[25]}$ in 2017.

Figure 12.1e

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example a is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | country:US |
|  | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| M8 | CANADA |  | Duration | country:CA |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |

Figure 12.2a

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example b is:

|  | Standard Label | $\underline{\text { Balance }}$ | Period <br> Aype | $\underline{\text { Type }}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Figure 12.2b

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example cis:

|  | Standard Label | $\underline{\text { Balance }}$ | $\frac{\text { Period }}{}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A2 | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] | $\underline{\text { Type }}$ | $\underline{\text { Type }}$ | Element Name |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | country:US |
| M7 | UNITED KINGDOM |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| M8 | CANADA |  | Duration | country:GB |
|  |  |  | Duration | country:CA |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |

Figure 12.2c

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example d is:

|  | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { Period }}{\text { Type }}$ |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |

## Figure 12.2d

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example e is:

| A2 | Standard Label | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { Type } \end{gathered}$ | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanSponsorLocationDomain |
|  | Domestic Plan [Member] |  | Duration | DomesticPlanMember |
| M5 | UNITED STATES |  | Duration | country:US |
| M6 | Foreign Plan [Member] |  | Duration | ForeignPlanMember |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |
| XL7 | Defined Contribution Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedContributionPlanTaxStatusExtensibl eList |

Figure 12.2e

The instance documents created using the modeling structure for Examples a, b and $\mathbf{c}$ are provided here:

| Standard Label ${\text { Preferred Label }{ }^{* *}}^{$ Retirement Plan Sponsor  <br>  Location [Axis]  <br>  A2    UNITED STATES   M5 $}$CANADA <br> M8 |
| :--- |
| Lefined Contribution Plan, <br> Cost |

Figure 12.3a

|  | Standard Label | Preferred <br> Label** |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] \|A2 |  | UNITED STATES M5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { CANADA } \\ \text { M8 } \end{gathered}$ | UNITED KINGDOM $\mathrm{M}_{7}$ | Report-wide Value |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 2434000 | 226000 | 494000 | 3154000 |

Figure 12.3b

Standard Label | Preferred |
| :--- |
| Label** |

Figure 12.3c

Notes:

- While the disclosure in Example a indicated the plan was a "domestic" plan, and Examples b and $\mathbf{c}$ indicated the plans were "U.S." plans, they are all intended to be tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5).
- The "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the defined contribution plan cost information between domestic and foreign plans in Examples a, b and c. In each case, domestic relates to the United States. Therefore, the domestic information is intended to be tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. All three examples indicated the specific country or countries associated with the foreign plan or plans, therefore this information is intended to be tagged with the respective members from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. Example c also provides a
disaggregation of the foreign plans as well as a total of foreign plans, therefore the "Foreign Plan [Member]"(M6) would be used to tag the total for the international plans.
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign plan information disclosed. The "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.S., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 12.2, specifically Figure 12.2a, Figure 12.2b and Figure 12.2c. Similarly, the "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) element is not intended to be used in the instance document for Examples a and $\mathbf{b}$, but is expected to be included in the Definition Linkbase with the specific country or countries included as children, as illustrated in Figure 12.2, specifically Figure 12.2a and Figure 12.2b.

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example d is provided here:

| Standard Label |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| L72 | Preferred Label ${ }^{* *}$ |  |  |
| DL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 800000 |
|  | Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor <br> Location [Extensible List] | United Kingdom | country:GB |
|  |  |  |  |

## Figure 12.3d

Notes:

- The disclosure explicitly stated that the defined contribution plan is in the United Kingdom, which represents information about the sponsor location of the defined contribution plan. Because the sponsor location attribute applies to all report-wide or default values reported and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the sponsor location dimension with the line item element, then an extensible list element (XL6) is intended to be used. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL6) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 0.8$ million fact value applies to a U.K. defined contribution plan. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example e is provided here:

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label** |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis] <br> A2 |  | UNITED STATES M5 | Foreign Plan [Member] M6 |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 4100000 | 6400000 |
| XL7 | Defined Contribution Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List] | 401(k) plan | gaap:QualifiedPlanMember |  |

Figure 12.3e

Notes:

- The disclosure " $401(\mathrm{k})$ defined contribution retirement plan" contains the following attributes: tax status (qualified plan) and sponsor location (U.S.). Because the disclosure also includes the cost for international plans, the primary disaggregating attribute is the plan sponsor location.
- The "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the defined contribution plan cost information between U.S. and international plans. The 401(k) plan information would be tagged with the "UNITED STATES" member (M5), which is a member from the SEC's Country Taxonomy. Because the disclosure did not provide any information about the country or countries associated with the international plans, then this information would be tagged with the "Foreign Plan [Member]" (M6) rather than a specific country.
- When using the "Retirement Plan Sponsor Location [Axis]" (A2) the intent is to identify the country or countries associated with the domestic and foreign plan information disclosed. In this example, United States represents the domestic plan. However, the "Domestic Plan [Member]" element is not intended to be used in the instance document, but is expected to be included in
the Definition Linkbase, which is one of the files included in an XBRL filing, with the specific country, U.S., included as a child as illustrated in Figure 12.2.
- The disclosure indicates another attribute about the defined contribution plan, specifically that it is a tax qualified plan, which represents information about the tax status of the defined contribution plan. Because the tax status attribute applies to all fact values reported for the U.S. plan and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the tax status dimension with the line item element within the U.S. dimensional context, then an extensible list element (XL7) is intended to be used. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL7) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 4.1$ million fact value, reported for the U.S. plan, is for a tax qualified defined contribution plan. The intent of this modeling is to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.


## Example 13-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Tax Status versus Information about the Plan Tax Status

The following examples illustrate the modeling of a defined contribution cost disclosure specifically addressing the difference between a disaggregation by tax status versus "information about" the tax status of the defined contribution plan.

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by tax status, specifically qualified and nonqualified plans, with information about the sponsor location provided for the tax qualified plan.

| We sponsor a 401(k) defined contribution plan ${ }^{[26]}$. This plan allows eligible employees to elect to contribute portions of their salaries, which are matched by the Company in cash. Our contributions to the $401(\mathrm{k})$ plan amounted to $\$ 202$ million ${ }^{[27]}$ in 2017. | [26] [27] | XL6, <br> A3:M10 <br> L72, <br> A3:M10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| We also sponsor non-qualified retirement plans for certain employees whose benefits under the $401(\mathrm{k})$ plan are limited by federal tax law. The non-qualified plans allow eligible employees to defer a portion of their eligible compensation and provide for employer matching and base contributions pursuant to limitations. Our contributions to these non-qualified plans amounted to $\$ 15$ million ${ }^{[28]}$ in 2017. | [28] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L72, } \\ & \text { A3:M11 } \end{aligned}$ |

Figure 13.1a
This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that provides information about the tax status of its defined contribution plan, when there is no disaggregation of the report-wide or default value.

| The Company sponsors a 401(k) retirement savings plan ${ }^{[29][30]}$, which covers | [29] XL6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| substantially all of its employees. Employees make contributions, subject to |  |
| certain Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") limitations. The Company |  |
| matches employee contributions, up to IRS limits. Employee and Company |  |$\quad$ [30] XL7

Figure 13.1b

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example a is:

|  | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3 | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanTaxStatusDomain |
| M10 | Qualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | QualifiedPlanMember |
| M11 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] |  | Duration | NonqualifiedPlanMember |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |
| XL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedContributionPlanSponsorLocationExt ensibleList |

Figure 13.2a

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example b is:

|  | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { Period }}{\text { Type }}$ | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |
| XL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedContributionPlanSponsorLocationExt ensibleList |
| XL7 | Defined Contribution Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedContributionPlanTaxStatusExtensible List |

Figure 13.2b

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example a is provided here:

| Standard Label Preferred Label** $^{*}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis] A3 |  | Qualified Plan [Member] M10 | Nonqualified Plan [Member] M11 |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 202000000 | 15000000 |
| XL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] | 401(k) defined contribution plan | country:US |  |

Figure 13.3a
Notes:

- The disclosure "401(k) defined contribution plan" contains the following attributes: tax status (qualified plan) and sponsor location (U.S.). Because the disclosure also includes the cost for nonqualified plans, the primary disaggregating attribute is the plan tax status.
- The "Retirement Plan Tax Status [Axis]" (A3) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation of the defined contribution plan cost information by tax status with member elements (M10) for the qualified plan and (M11) for the nonqualified plan.
- The disclosure indicates another attribute about the defined contribution plan, specifically that it is a U.S. plan, which represents information about the sponsor location of the defined contribution plan. Because the sponsor location attribute applies to all fact values reported for the qualified plan and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the sponsor location dimension with the line item element within the qualified plan dimensional context, then an extensible list element (XL6) is intended to be used. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL6) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 202$ million fact value, reported for the qualified plan, is for a U.S. defined contribution plan. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example $\mathbf{b}$ is provided here:

| Standard Label |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| L72 | Preferred Label** |  |  |
| Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 6600000 |  |
| XL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, <br> Sponsor Location [Extensible List] | 401(k) retirement savings plan | country:US |
| XL7 | Defined Contribution Plan, Tax <br> Status [Extensible List] | 401(k) retirement savings plan | us-gaap:QualifiedPlanMember |
|  |  |  |  |

Figure 13.3b

Notes:

- The disclosure " $401(\mathrm{k})$ retirement savings plan" contains the following attributes: tax status (qualified plan) and sponsor location (U.S.), which provides information about the tax status and sponsor location of the defined contribution plan.
- Because the sponsor location attribute and the tax status attribute apply to all report-wide or default fact values reported for the defined contribution plan and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the sponsor location or tax status dimensions with the line item element, then two extensible list elements (XL6 and XL7) are intended to be used. The inclusion of these extensible list elements (XL6 and XL7) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 6.6$ million fact value is for a U.S. tax qualified defined contribution plan. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.


## Example 14-Defined Contribution Plan Cost Disclosure Illustrating the Difference between Disaggregation by Plan Name versus Information about the Plan Name

The following examples illustrate the modeling of a defined contribution cost disclosure specifically addressing the difference between a disaggregation by plan name versus "information about" the defined contribution plan, specifically its name.

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that is disaggregated by plan name, with separate information provided about each plan.

| avings and Retirement Plan. Eligibility to participate in the plan is subject to rtain minimum service requirements. Employees may voluntarily contribute to the limit prescribed by law and we may make matching contributions in ur discretion. Employees are vested immediately in any contributions by us. e contributed $\$ 616,000{ }^{[33]}$ for the year ended December 31, 2017. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [32] } \begin{array}{l} \text { XL7, } \\ \text { A5:ExM2o } \end{array} \\ & \text { [33] L72, } \\ & \text { A5:ExM2o } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| We also have a nonqualified ${ }^{[34]}$ defined contribution plan in the UK ${ }^{[35]}$, known as the Semiconductor Group Personal Pension Plan. The plan is subject to minimum service requirements. Employees contribute a portion of their pensionable salary. We make matching contributions depending upon the contribution by the employee. Employees are vested immediately in any contributions made by us. We contributed $\$ 278,000{ }^{[36]}$ for the year ended December 31, 2017. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [34] } \begin{array}{l} \text { XL7, } \\ \text { A5:ExM21 } \end{array} \\ & \text { [35] } \begin{array}{l} \text { XL6, } \\ \text { A5:ExM21 } \end{array} \\ & \text { [36] } \begin{array}{l} \text { L72, } \\ \text { A5:ExM21 } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |

Figure 14.1a

This example illustrates the modeling of a defined contribution plan cost disclosure that provides information about the name of the defined contribution plan, when there is no disaggregation of the report-wide or default value.

The Company has a defined contribution plan, ABC 401(k) Savings Plan ${ }^{[37]}$, covering substantially all employees who have completed the hours and service [37] L73 requirements, as defined by the plan document. This plan is subject to the applicable provisions of ERISA. The Company matches a portion of the participant's contributions after completion of the service requirement under a predetermined formula based on the participant's contribution level. The [38] L72 Company's contributions were $\$ 37.4$ million ${ }^{[38]}$ for fiscal 2017.

Figure 14.1b

The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example a is:

| A5 | Standard Label | Balance Type | Period Type | Element Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Axis] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanNameAxis |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Domain] |  | Duration | RetirementPlanNameDomain |
| ExM20 | C\&S Employee Savings and Retirement Plan [Member] |  | Duration | CSEmployeeSavingsAndRetirementPlan Member |
| ExM21 | Semiconductor Group Personal Pension Plan [Member] |  | Duration | SemiconductorGroupPersonalPensionPla nMember |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |
| XL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedContributionPlanSponsorLocation ExtensibleList |
| XL7 | Defined Contribution Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List] |  | Instant | DefinedContributionPlanTaxStatusExtensi bleList |

Figure 14.2a
The legend for the elements used to tag the facts in Example b is:

|  | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{}$ | $\frac{\text { Period }}{}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Type | Element Name |  |
| L73 | Defined Contribution Plan, Plan Name | Debit | Duration | DefinedContributionPlanCostRecognized |

Figure 14.2b

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example a is provided here:

|  | Standard Label | Preferred Label ${ }^{* *}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Retirement Plan Name [Axis] $\mathbf{A}_{5}$ |  | C\&S Employee Savings and Retirement Plan [Member] <br> ExM2o | Semiconductor Group Personal Pension Plan [Member] ExM21 |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 616000 | 278000 |
| XL6 | Defined Contribution Plan, Sponsor Location [Extensible List] | UK |  | country:GB |
| XL7 | Defined Contribution Plan, Tax Status [Extensible List] | Tax status | us-gaap:QualifiedPlanMember | gaap:NonqualifiedPlanMember |

Figure 14.3a
Notes:

- The "Retirement Plan Name [Axis]" (A5) is intended to be used to tag the disaggregation by plan name of the defined contribution plan cost information. Extension member elements (ExM20 and ExM21) are used for tagging the information disclosed because plan name is company-specific.
- This example assumes the filer has other qualified and nonqualified defined benefit plans, which is why plan tax status is not considered the primary disaggregating attribute and therefore the plan tax status dimension is not used for this disclosure.
- For the C\&S Employee Savings and Retirement Plan, the disclosure explicitly stated that this is a qualified plan, which represents information about the tax status of the defined contribution plan. Because the tax status attribute applies to all fact values reported for this plan and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the tax status dimension with the line item element within this dimensional context, then an extensible list element (XL7) is intended to be used. The inclusion of the extensible list element (XL7) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 616,000$ fact value, reported for the C\&S Employee Savings and Retirement Plan, is for a tax qualified defined contribution plan. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- For the Semiconductor Group Personal Pension Plan, the disclosure explicitly stated that this is a nonqualified plan in the U.K., which represents information about the tax status and sponsor location of the defined contribution plan. Because the tax status and sponsor location attributes apply to all fact values reported for this plan and there is not a syntactical need in the XBRL filing to include the tax status and sponsor location
dimensions with the line item element within this dimensional context, then two extensible list elements (XL6 and XL7) are intended to be used. The inclusion of these extensible list elements ( $\mathbf{X L 6}$ and $\mathbf{X L} 7$ ) communicates to a user of the data that the $\$ 278,000$ fact value, reported for the Semiconductor Group Personal Pension Plan, is for a U.K. nonqualified defined contribution plan. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- The values reported using extensible list elements are the member element names in the instance document.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.

The instance document created using the modeling structure for Example b is provided here:

| Standard Label |  | Preferred Label** |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| L72 | Defined Contribution Plan, Cost | Cost | 37400000 |
| L73 | Defined Contribution Plan, Plan <br> Name | Plan name | ABC 401(k) Savings Plan |

Figure 14.3b
Notes:

- The disclosure explicitly stated this is the ABC $401(\mathrm{k})$ Savings Plan, which provides information about the defined contribution plan, specifically its name. Because the plan name attribute applies to all report-wide or default fact values reported and the plan name dimension is not syntactically needed in the XBRL filing with the line item element, then the primary line item string element for plan name (L73) is intended to be used. The intent of this modeling is primarily to limit the dimensional context of the data to information that is disaggregated to help facilitate data consumption.
- This example may include information that is not required to be tagged by SEC rules. This information may be required to be disclosed under U.S. GAAP or may be disclosed as a common reporting practice and appear in the registrant's filing. This information is presented for illustrative purposes only.
** Preferred Labels are the labels created and used by the company to show the line item captions in its financial statements.


## Section 4: Appendix for Figure x. 4

The following tables are a continuation of Figure 1a.4.
Amounts for the other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL Value }} \\ \underline{\text { for: }} \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }} \\ & \text { Weight } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 36 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 36000000 | +1 | 36000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 55 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 55000000 | +1 | 55000000 |
| L4 | Plan participants' contributions | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 20000000 | +1 | 20000000 |
| L5 | Amendments | (75) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -75000000 | +1 | -75000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -25000000 | -1 | 25000000 |
| L14 | Acquisition | 600 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit |  |  |  | 600000000 | +1 | 600000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (90) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 90000000 | -1 | -900000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 571000000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 5000000 | +1 | 5000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 137 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 137000000 | +1 | 137000000 |
| L22 | Plan participants' contributions | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 20000000 | +1 | 20000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (90) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 90000000 | -1 | -90000000 |
| L25 | Acquisition | 25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 25000000 | +1 | 25000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 97000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 1,313 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1313000000 | -1 | -1313000000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 303 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 303000000 | +1 | 303000000 |
| L30 | Funded status at end of year | $(1,010)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -1010000000 | Total | -1010000000 |

Figure 1a.4b (continues)

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Negative } \\ \text { XBRL Value } \end{array} \\ \text { for: } \end{gathered}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$ Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { Sum in } \\ & \text { XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L32 | Current liabilities | (150) | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Current | Credit |  |  |  | 150000000 | -1 | -150000000 |
| L33 | Noncurrent liabilities | (860) | Liability, Defined Benefit Plan, Noncurrent | Credit |  |  |  | 860000000 | -1 | -8600000000 |
| L34 | Total | $(1,010)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Amounts for Asset (Liability) Recognized in Statement of Financial Position | Debit | Assets | (Liabilities) | (Liabilities) | -1010000000 | Total | -1010000000 |
| L36 | Net loss (gain) | (11) | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Gain (Loss), before Tax | Credit | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income for Gain | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) for (Loss) | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income for Gain | 11000000 | -1 | -11000000 |
| L35 | Prior service cost (credit) | (92) | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | -92000000 | +1 | -92000000 |
| L37 | Total | (103) | Defined Benefit Plan, Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss | Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) | Accumulated <br> Other <br> Comprehensive <br> (Income) | -103000000 | Total | -103000000 |
| L2 | Service cost | 36 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 36000000 | +1 | 36000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 55 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 55000000 | +1 | 55000000 |
| L39 | Expected return on plan assets | (17) | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Expected Return | Expected (Loss) | Expected Return | 17000000 | -1 | -17000000 |
| L41 | Amortization of prior service cost (credit) | (5) | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | -5000000 | +1 | -5000000 |
| L43 | Net periodic benefit cost | 69 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | Cost | 69000000 | Total | 690000000 |

Figure 1a.4b (continues)

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | Balance Type | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { Sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L44 | Net loss | 37 | Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Gain (Loss) Arising During Period, before Tax | Credit | Other Comprehensive Income for Gain | Other Comprehensive (Loss) for (Loss) | Other Comprehensive (Loss) for (Loss) | -37000000 | -1 | 37000000 |
| L45 | Prior service cost (credit) | (75) | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | -75000000 | +1 | -75000000 |
| L46 | Amortization of prior service (cost) credit | 5 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Credit | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost Reclassification | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) <br> Reclassification | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) <br> Reclassification | -5000000 | -1 | 5000000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss (income) | (33) | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other Comprehensive (Income) | Other Comprehensive (Income) | -33000000 | Total | -33000000 |
| L43 | Net periodic benefit cost | 69 | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | Cost | 69000000 | +1 | 69000000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss (income) | (33) | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other (Income) Comprenensive | Other Comprehensive (Income) | -33000000 | +1 | -33000000 |
| L48 | Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost and other comprehensive loss | 36 | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Cost and Loss | (Credit) and (Income) | Cost and Loss | 36000000 | Total | 36000000 |

Figure 1a.4b (continued)

## The following tables are a continuation of Figure 2.4.

## Amounts for the foreign pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive <br> XBRL Valuefor: | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { XBRL } \\ \text { Calculation } \\ \text { Weight }\end{array}\right)}{\text { ( }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 11 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 11000000 | +1 | 11000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 49 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 49000000 | +1 | 49000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss | 85 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -85000000 | -1 | 85000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (58) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 58000000 | -1 | -58000000 |
| L14 | Acquisition | 55 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 55000000 | +1 | 55000000 |
| L16 | Foreign exchange rate changes | (122) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 122000000 | -1 | -122000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 20000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (58) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 58000000 | -1 | -58000000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 91 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 91000000 | +1 | 91000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 9000000 | +1 | 9000000 |
| L28 | Foreign exchange rate changes | (120) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -1200000000 | +1 | -120000000 |
| L25 | Acquisition | 48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 48000000 | +1 | 48000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -30000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation, end of year | 1,272 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1272000000 | -1 | -1272000000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets, end of year | 1,204 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1204000000 | +1 | 1204000000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (68) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -68000000 | Total | -68000000 |

Figure 2.4b

Amounts for the other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\xrightarrow{\text { HTML }}$ | Standard Label | Balance Type | Positive <br> XBRL Valuefor: | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  XBRLValue }{ for: } | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} \text { XBRL } \\ \text { Calculation } \\ \underline{\text { Weight }} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\text { Sum in }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L3 | Interest cost | 6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 6000000 | +1 | 6000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss | (13) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 13000000 | -1 | -13000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (9) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 9000000 | -1 | -9000000 |
| L16 | Foreign exchange rate changes | (1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 1000000 | -1 | -1000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -17000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation, end of year | 133 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 133000000 | -1 | -133000000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets, end of year | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 0 | +1 | 0 |
| L30 | Funded status | (133) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -133000000 | Total | -133000000 |

Figure 2.4c

Amounts for the Total Company information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Positive } \\ \text { XBRLValue } \end{array} \\ \text { for: } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { Xegative }}{\text { XRLValue }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL <br> Calculation <br> Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 20000000 | +1 | 20000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 72 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 72000000 | +1 | 72000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss | 48 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -48000000 | -1 | 48000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (75) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 75000000 | -1 | -75000000 |
| L11 | Settlement | 25 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Remeasurement due to Settlement | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | (Increase) | -25000000 | -1 | 25000000 |
| L10 | Lump-sum settlement payments | (79) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 79000000 | -1 | -79000000 |
| L14 | Acquisition | 206 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 206000000 | +1 | 206000000 |
| L16 | Foreign exchange rate changes | (123) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 123000000 | -1 | -123000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 94000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (66) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 66000000 | -1 | -66000000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 94 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 94000000 | +1 | 94000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 37 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 37000000 | +1 | 37000000 |
| L27 | Lump-sum settlement payments | (79) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 79000000 | -1 | -79000000 |
| L28 | Foreign exchange rate changes | (120) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -120000000 | +1 | -120000000 |
| L25 | Acquisition | 175 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Business Combination | Debit |  |  |  | 175000000 | +1 | 175000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 41000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation, end of year | 1,908 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1908000000 | -1 | -1908000000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets, end of year | 1,549 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1549000000 | +1 | 1549000000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (359) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -3590000000 | Total | -3590000000 |

Figure 2.4d

The following tables are a continuation of Figure 3.4.
Amounts for the nonqualified pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{$ Positive  <br>  XBRL Value }{ for: } | $\frac{\begin{array}{c} \text { Negative } \\ \text { XRL Value } \end{array}}{\underline{\text { for: }}}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ nen } | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A3:M11 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 157 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 157000 | +1 | 157000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 10,060 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 10060000 | +1 | 10060000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | $(14,372)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 14372000 | -1 | -14372000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | $(16,231)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 16231000 | -1 | -16231000 |
| L16 | Effects of change in currency conversion | (351) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 351000 | -1 | -351000 |
| L18 | Net change in benefit obligation | $(20,737)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -20737000 | Total | -20737000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | $(16,231)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 16231000 | -1 | -16231000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 16,231 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 16231000 | +1 | 16231000 |
| L29 | Net change in plan assets | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | N/A | O | Total | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 247,087 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 247087000 | -1 | -247087000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 0 | +1 | 0 |
| L30 | Funded status | $(247,087)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -247087000 | Total | -247087000 |

Figure 3.4b

Amounts for total pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | HTML | Standard Label | Balance Type | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL Calculation Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 12,089 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 12089000 | +1 | 12089000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 84,596 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 84596000 | +1 | 84596000 |
| L4 | Plan participants' contributions | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 20000 | +1 | 20000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | $(143,559)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 143559000 | -1 | -143559000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | $(123,583)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 123583000 | -1 | -123583000 |
| L10 | Lump-sum settlement paid | $(98,348)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 98348000 | -1 | -98348000 |
| L12 | Curtailments | $(1,264)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | Decrease | 1264000 | -1 | -1264000 |
| L16 | Effects of change in currency conversion | (351) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 351000 | -1 | -351000 |
| L18 | Net change in benefit obligation | $(270,400)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -270400000 | Total | -270400000 |
| L22 | Plan participants' contributions | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 20000 | +1 | 20000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | $(123,583)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 123583000 | -1 | -123583000 |
| L20 | Actual loss on plan assets | $(59,342)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -59342000 | +1 | -59342000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 23,359 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 23359000 | +1 | 23359000 |
| L27 | Lump-sum settlement paid | $(98,348)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 98348000 | -1 | -98348000 |
| L29 | Net change in plan assets | $(257,894)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -257894000 | Total | -257894000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 2,098,997 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 2098997000 | -1 | -2098997000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 1,579,356 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1579356000 | +1 | 1579356000 |
| L30 | Funded status | $(519,641)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -519641000 | Total | -519641000 |

Figure 3.4c

Amounts for other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL Calculation Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 588 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 588000 | +1 | 588000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 2,794 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 2794000 | +1 | 2794000 |
| L4 | Plan participants’ contributions | 4,230 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 4230000 | +1 | 4230000 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | 1,145 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | Increase | 1145000 | +1 | 1145000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | $(5,543)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 5543000 | -1 | -5543000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | $(13,221)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 13221000 | -1 | -13221000 |
| L18 | Net change in benefit obligation | $(10,007)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -10007000 | Total | -10007000 |
| L22 | Plan participants’ contributions | 4,230 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 4230000 | +1 | 4230000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | $(13,221)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 13221000 | -1 | -13221000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 8,991 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 8991000 | +1 | 8991000 |
| L29 | Net change in plan assets | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Period Increase (Decrease) |  | Increase | (Decrease) | N/A | 0 | Total | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 71,047 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 71047000 | -1 | -71047000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | O | +1 | 0 |
| L30 | Funded status | $(71,047)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -71047000 | Total | -71047000 |

Figure 3.4d

The following tables are a continuation of Figure 4.4.
Amounts for the unfunded pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\frac{\text { HTML }}{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL Value }} \\ \text { for: } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { X } \frac{\text { Negative }}{\text { BRLValue }}}{\text { for: }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { XBRL } \\ & \frac{\text { Calculation }}{\underline{\text { Weight }}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A4:M15 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 16 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 16000000 | +1 | 16000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 9000000 | +1 | 9000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss | (2) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 2000000 | -1 | -2000000 |
| L7 | Benefit payments | (42) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 42000000 | -1 | -42000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -19000000 |
| L23 | Benefit payments | (42) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 42000000 | -1 | -42000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 42 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 42000000 | +1 | 42000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at December 31 | 259 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 259000000 | -1 | -259000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at December 31 | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | o | +1 | o |
| L3O | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Funded status at December } \\ 31 \end{array}$ | (259) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -259000000 | Total | -259000000 |

Figure 4.4b

Amounts for the postretirement medical information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { PBRLitive }}{\text { XBalue }}$ | $\frac{\text { Xegative }}{\text { XRLValue }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 4000000 | +1 | 4000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 3000000 | +1 | 3000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial (gain) loss | 5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -5000000 | -1 | 5000000 |
| L7 | Benefit payments | (8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 8000000 | -1 | -8000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 4000000 |
| L23 | Benefit payments | (8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 8000000 | -1 | -8000000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 8000000 | +1 | 8000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at December 31 | 98 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 98000000 | -1 | -98000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at December 31 | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | o | +1 | O |
| L30 | Funded status at December 31 | (98) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -98000000 | Total | -98000000 |

Figure 4.4c

## The following tables are a continuation of Figure 5.4.

Amounts for the Non-U.S. pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { Type } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { Positive XBRL }}{\text { Value for: }} \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { Negative XBRL }}{\text { Value for: }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 31.3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 31300000 | +1 | 31300000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 57.8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 57800000 | +1 | 57800000 |
| L4 | Participant contributions | 2.1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 2100000 | +1 | 2100000 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | (3.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -3100000 | +1 | -3100000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 30.0 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -30000000 | -1 | 30000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (50.3) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 50300000 | -1 | -50300000 |
| L9 | Settlements | (8.6) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Settlement | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | Decrease | 8600000 | -1 | -8600000 |
| L12 | Curtailments | (5.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | Decrease | 5100000 | -1 | -5100000 |
| L13 | Special termination benefits | 1.5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Credit |  |  |  | 1500000 | +1 | 1500000 |
| L16 | Foreign currency exchange effects | (143.4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 143400000 | -1 | -143400000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -87800000 |
| L20 | Actual (loss) return on assets | 25.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 25900000 | +1 | 25900000 |
| L22 | Participant contributions | 2.1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 2100000 | +1 | 2100000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 74.4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 74400000 | +1 | 74400000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (50.3) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 50300000 | -1 | -50300000 |
| L27 | Settlements | (8.6) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 8600000 | -1 | -8600000 |
| L28 | Foreign currency exchange effects | (109.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -109100000 | +1 | -109100000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -65600000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 1,647.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1647900000 | -1 | -1647900000 |
| L19 | Fair value at end of year | 1,302.8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1302800000 | +1 | 1302800000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (345.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -345100000 | Total | -345100000 |

Figure 5.4b

## Amounts for the total pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Balance } \\ \text { Type } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\xrightarrow[\text { Positive XBRL }]{\text { Value for: }}$ Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 73.5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 73500000 | +1 | 73500000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 182.5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 182500000 | +1 | 182500000 |
| L4 | Participant contributions | 2.1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 2100000 | +1 | 2100000 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | (1.9) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -1900000 | +1 | -1900000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 160.4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -160400000 | -1 | 160400000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (232.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 232100000 | -1 | -232100000 |
| L9 | Settlements | (1.9) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Settlement | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | Decrease | 1900000 | -1 | -1900000 |
| L12 | Curtailments | 0.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | (Increase) | -200000 | -1 | 200000 |
| L13 | Special termination benefits | 9.8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Special and Contractual Termination Benefits | Credit |  |  |  | 9800000 | +1 | 9800000 |
| L16 | Foreign currency exchange effects | (143.4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 143400000 | -1 | -143400000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 49200000 |
| L2O | Actual (loss) return on assets | 11.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 11900000 | +1 | 11900000 |
| L22 | Participant contributions | 2.1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 2100000 | +1 | 2100000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 137.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 137600000 | +1 | 137600000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (232.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 232100000 | -1 | -232100000 |
| L27 | Settlements | (8.6) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 8600000 | -1 | -8600000 |
| L28 | Foreign currency exchange effects | (109.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -109100000 | +1 | -109100000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -198200000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 4,787.8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 4787800000 | -1 | -4787800000 |
| L19 | Fair value at end of year | 3,916.4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 3916400000 | +1 | 3916400000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (871.4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -871400000 | Total | -871400000 |

Figure 5.4c

Amounts for the UMWA Plan retirement healthcare information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\frac{\text { HTML }}{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { BRLValue }} \\ \text { for: } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\frac{\text { X Negative }}{\text { XRLValue }}$ | Reported as | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { Value to be }}{\text { entered in }} \\ & \underline{\text { XBRL }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }} \\ \text { Weight } \end{gathered}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1:M3, } \\ \text { A5:ExM16 } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L3 | Interest cost | 17.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 17900000 | +1 | 17900000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 52.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -52900000 | -1 | 52900000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (36.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 36100000 | -1 | -36100000 |
| L8 | Medicare subsidy received | 0.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit |  |  |  | 600000 | +1 | 600000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 35300000 |
| L2O | Actual (loss) return on assets | 14.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 14900000 | +1 | 14900000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 0.8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 800000 | +1 | 800000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (36.1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 36100000 | -1 | -36100000 |
| L24 | Medicare subsidy received | 0.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit |  |  |  | 600000 | +1 | 600000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -19800000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 461.8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 461800000 | -1 | -461800000 |
| L19 | Fair value at end of year | 264.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 264600000 | +1 | 264600000 |
| L3O | Funded status | (197.2) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -197200000 | Total | -197200000 |

Figure 5.4d

## Amounts for the BLAO Plan retirement healthcare information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | HTML | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\begin{array}{c}\text { Positive } \\ \text { XBRL Value }\end{array}}{\text { for: }}$ | {fcb96e969-c98f-4c0c-b12e-2733f7141a82} Negative  <br>  BRLValue }$\underline{\text { for: }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{gathered} \text { XBRL } \\ \frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }} \end{gathered}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1:M3, } \\ \text { A5:ExM17 } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 0.1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 100000 | +1 | 100000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 2.3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 2300000 | +1 | 2300000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 23.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -23200000 | -1 | 23200000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (7.4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 7400000 | -1 | -7400000 |
| L16 | Foreign currency exchange effects | (0.9) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 900000 | -1 | -900000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 17300000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 7.4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 7400000 | +1 | 7400000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (7.4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 7400000 | -1 | -7400000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 66.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 66200000 | -1 | -66200000 |
| L19 | Fair value at end of year | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 0 | +1 | 0 |
| L30 | Funded status | (66.2) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -66200000 | Total | -66200000 |

Figure 5.4e

## Amounts for the total retirement healthcare information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | HTML | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { XPRLValive } \\ & \underline{\text { Por: }} \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\begin{array}{c} \text { Negative } \\ \text { XRLValue } \\ \text { for: } \end{array}}{}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { XBRL } \\ \text { Calculation } \\ \underline{\text { Weight }} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 0.1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 100000 | +1 | 100000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 20.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 20200000 | +1 | 20200000 |
| L6 | Actuarial loss | 76.1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -76100000 | -1 | 76100000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (43.5) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 43500000 | -1 | -43500000 |
| L8 | Medicare subsidy received | 0.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit |  |  |  | 600000 | +1 | 600000 |
| L16 | Foreign currency exchange effects | (0.9) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 900000 | -1 | -900000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 52600000 |
| L2O | Actual (loss) return on assets | 14.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 14900000 | +1 | 14900000 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 8.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 8200000 | +1 | 8200000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (43-5) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 43500000 | -1 | -43500000 |
| L24 | Medicare subsidy received | 0.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit |  |  |  | 600000 | +1 | 600000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -19800000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 528.0 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 528000000 | -1 | -528000000 |
| L19 | Fair value at end of year | 264.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 264600000 | +1 | 264600000 |
| L3O | Funded status | (263.4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -263400000 | Total | -263400000 |

Figure 5.4f

The following tables are a continuation of Figure 6.4.
Amounts for the Non-U.S. qualified pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | Balance Type | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Positive } \\ \text { XBRL Value } \end{array} \\ \underline{\text { for: }} \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\begin{array}{c} \text { Negative } \\ \text { XBRLValue } \end{array}}{\underline{\text { for: }}}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { XBRL } \\ & \frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }} \end{aligned}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6, } \\ & \text { A3:M10 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Benefits earned during the year | 168 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 168000000 | +1 | 168000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost on benefits earned | 317 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 317000000 | +1 | 317000000 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | 6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | Increase | 6000000 | +1 | 6000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | (28) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 28000000 | -1 | -28000000 |
| L4 | Plan participant contributions' | 5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 5000000 | +1 | 5000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (299) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 299000000 | -1 | -2990000000 |
| L15 | Divestitures | (147) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Divestiture | Debit |  |  |  | 147000000 | -1 | -147000000 |
| L10 | Settlements | (61) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 61000000 | -1 | -610000000 |
| L12 | Curtailment loss (gain) | (8) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | Decrease | 8000000 | -1 | -80000000 |
| L16 | Foreign exchange impact | (671) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 671000000 | -1 | -671000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -718000000 |
| L20 | Actual (loss) return on plan assets | 56 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 56000000 | +1 | 56000000 |
| L21 | Company contributions | 134 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 134000000 | +1 | 134000000 |
| L22 | Plan participant contributions' | 5 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 5000000 | +1 | 5000000 |
| L26 | Divestitures | (131) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Divestiture | Credit |  |  |  | 131000000 | -1 | -131000000 |
| L27 | Settlements | (61) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Payment for Settlement | Credit |  |  |  | 61000000 | -1 | -61000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (299) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 299000000 | -1 | -2990000000 |
| L28 | Foreign exchange impact | (657) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -6570000000 | +1 | -6570000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -953000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 6,534 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 6534000000 | -1 | -6534000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 6,104 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 6104000000 | +1 | 6104000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | (430) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -4300000000 | Total | -4300000000 |

Figure 6.4b

Amounts for the U.S. qualified other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | XBRL Value for: | $\frac{\text { XBRLVative }}{\text { XBLue }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M2, } \\ & \text { A2:M5, } \\ & \text { A3:M10 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L3 | Interest cost on benefits earned | 33 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 33000000 | +1 | 33000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | (55) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 55000000 | -1 | -55000000 |
| L4 | Plan participant contributions | 49 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 49000000 | +1 | 49000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (139) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 139000000 | -1 | -139000000 |
| L8 | Expected government subsidy | 12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit |  |  |  | 12000000 | +1 | 12000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -100000000 |
| L20 | Actual (loss) return on plan assets | (1) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -1000000 | +1 | -1000000 |
| L21 | Company contributions | 235 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 235000000 | +1 | 235000000 |
| L22 | Plan participant contributions | 49 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 49000000 | +1 | 49000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (139) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 139000000 | -1 | -139000000 |
| L24 | Expected government subsidy | 12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Prescription Drug Subsidy Receipt | Debit |  |  |  | 12000000 | +1 | 12000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 156000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 817 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 817000000 | -1 | -817000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 166 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 166000000 | +1 | 166000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | (651) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -651000000 | Total | -651000000 |

Figure 6.4c

Amounts for the Non-U.S. qualified other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M2, } \\ & \text { A2:M6, } \\ & \text { A3:M10 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Benefits earned during the year | 12 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 12000000 | +1 | 12000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost on benefits earned | 108 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 108000000 | +1 | 108000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | (88) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 88000000 | -1 | -88000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (57) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 57000000 | -1 | -57000000 |
| L16 | Foreign exchange impact | (211) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 211000000 | -1 | -211000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -236000000 |
| L20 | Actual (loss) return on plan assets | (5) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -5000000 | +1 | -5000000 |
| L21 | Company contributions | 9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 9000000 | +1 | 9000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (57) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 57000000 | -1 | -57000000 |
| L28 | Foreign exchange impact | (198) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -198000000 | +1 | -198000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -251000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 1,291 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1291000000 | -1 | -12910000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 1,133 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1133000000 | +1 | 1133000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | (158) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -158000000 | Total | -158000000 |

Figure 6.4d

Amounts for the U.S. nonqualified pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{$ Positive  <br>  XBRL Value }{ for: } | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation }{ Weight } | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5, } \\ & \text { A3:M11 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 712 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 712000000 | -1 | -712000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 0 | +1 | 0 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | (712) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -712000000 | Total | -712000000 |

Figure 6.4e
Amounts for the U.S. pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | HTML <br> Value | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  XRLValue }{ for: } | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL <br> Calculation <br> Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 13,943 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 13943000000 | -1 | -13943000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 12,137 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 12137000000 | +1 | 12137000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | $(1,806)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -1806000000 | Total | -1806000000 |

Figure 6.4f
Amounts for the Non-U.S. pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Positive } \\ \frac{\text { XBL Value }}{\text { PRO: }} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL <br> Calculation <br> Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 6,534 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 6534000000 | -1 | -6534000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 6,104 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 6104000000 | +1 | 6104000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | (430) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -4300000000 | Total | -430000000 |

Figure 6.4g

Amounts for the U.S. other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | {f516ddccc-267a-4bfa-b91c-3c389697c926} Positive  <br>  XBRL Value }$\underline{\text { for: }}$ | {f0399ae34-d64b-4873-bdb1-60f8acecfaf4} Negative  <br>  BRLValue }$\underline{\text { for: }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$ Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M2, } \\ & \text { A2:M5 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 817 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 817000000 | -1 | -817000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 166 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 166000000 | +1 | 166000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | (651) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -651000000 | Total | -651000000 |

Figure 6.4h
Amounts for the Non-U.S. other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\frac{\text { HTML }}{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ nen } | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M2, } \\ & \text { A2:M6 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at year end | 1,291 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1291000000 | -1 | -1291000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value at year end | 1,133 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1133000000 | +1 | 1133000000 |
| L30 | Funded status of plans at year end | (158) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -158000000 | Total | -158000000 |

Figure 6.4i

The following tables are a continuation of Figure 7.4.
Amounts for the other postretirement benefit plan information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\frac{\text { HTML }}{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{$ Positive  <br>  XBRLValue }{ for: } | $\frac{\text { X } \frac{\text { Negative }}{\text { BRLValue }}}{\text { for: }}$ | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { CaRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 257 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 257000000 | +1 | 257000000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 186 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 186000000 | +1 | 186000000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gains | (400) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 400000000 | -1 | -400000000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid from plan | (420) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 420000000 | -1 | -420000000 |
| L12 | Curtailments | (3) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, (Increase) Decrease for Curtailment | Debit | Decrease | (Increase) | Decrease | 3000000 | -1 | -3000000 |
| L16 | Effect of exchange rates | (32) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 32000000 | -1 | -32000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -412000000 |
| L2O | Actual return on plan assets | 1 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 1000000 | +1 | 1000000 |
| L21 | Company contributions | 414 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 414000000 | +1 | 414000000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid from plan | (420) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 420000000 | -1 | -420000000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -5000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation-end of year | 4,669 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 4669000000 | -1 | -4669000000 |
| L19 | Plan assets at fair value-end of year | 74 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 74000000 | +1 | 74000000 |
| L3O | Funded status-end of year | $(4,595)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -4595000000 | Total | -4595000000 |

Figure 7.2b

Amounts for the U.S. qualified pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { PBRLValue }}{\text { PBR Value }}$ | $\frac{\text { Negative }}{\text { XBRLValue }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation }{ Weight } | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5, } \\ & \text { A3:M10 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Plan assets | 15,113 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 15113000000 | +1 | 15113000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation | 15,280 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 15280000000 | -1 | -15280000000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (167) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -167000000 | Total | -167000000 |

Figure 7.4c
Amounts for the U.S. non-qualified pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \underline{\text { Value }} \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL Value }}$ | $\frac{\text { X Negative }}{\text { BRLValue }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{gathered} \text { XBRL } \\ \frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }} \end{gathered}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5, } \\ & \text { A3:M11 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Plan assets | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 0 | +1 | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation | 1,675 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1675000000 | -1 | -1675000000 |
| L30 | Funded status | $(1,675)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -1675000000 | Total | -1675000000 |

Figure 7.4d

Amounts for the international funded pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { PBRSitive }}{\text { XBRIue }}$ | $\frac{\text { Xegative }}{\text { XRLValue }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { XBRL } \\ & \frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }} \end{aligned}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6, } \\ & \text { A4:M12 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Plan assets | 7,141 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 7141000000 | +1 | 7141000000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation | 8,542 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 8542000000 | -1 | -8542000000 |
| L30 | Funded status | $(1,401)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -1401000000 | Total | -1401000000 |

Figure 7.4e
Amounts for the international unfunded pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL Value }}$ | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{gathered} \text { XBRL } \\ \frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }} \end{gathered}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6, } \\ & \text { A4:M15 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Plan assets | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 0 | +1 | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation | 358 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 358000000 | -1 | -3580000000 |
| L30 | Funded status | (358) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -3580000000 | Total | -3580000000 |

Figure 7.4 f

The following tables are a continuation of Figure 8.4.
Amounts for the Non-U.S. pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\xrightarrow[\text { VTML }]{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\xrightarrow[\text { Balance }]{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }}$Weight | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M6 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 32 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 32 | +1 | 32 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 212 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 212 | +1 | 212 |
| L4 | Plan participant contributions' | 4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 4 | +1 | 4 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | (107) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 107 | -1 | -107 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (260) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 260 | -1 | -260 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | (17) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -17 | +1 | -17 |
| L16 | Currency exchange rate changes | (538) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 538 | -1 | -538 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -674 |
| L20 | Actual loss on plan assets | (17) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | -17 | +1 | -17 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 132 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 132 | +1 | 132 |
| L22 | Plan participant contributions' | 4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 4 | +1 | 4 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (260) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 260 | -1 | -260 |
| L28 | Currency exchange rate changes | (444) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | (Loss) | -444 | +1 | -444 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | $-585$ |
| L1 | Benefit obligation, December 31 | 6,465 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 6465 | -1 | -6465 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets, December 31 | 5,503 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 5503 | +1 | 5503 |
| L30 | Net funded status at December 31 | (962) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -962 | Total | -962 |

Figure 8.4b

Amounts for the Canadian retiree health information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\frac{\text { PBRLValue }}{\text { PRLive }}$ | {fae30d843-311e-4c3d-9913-9844dc1da587} Negative  <br>  BRLValue }$\underline{\text { for: }}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | How values sum in XBRL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A1:M3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 7 | +1 | 7 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 34 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 34 | +1 | 34 |
| L4 | Plan participant contributions' | 14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 14 | +1 | 14 |
| L6 | Actuarial gain | (4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 4 | -1 | -4 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | (77) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 77 | -1 | -77 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | (31) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -31 | +1 | -31 |
| L16 | Currency exchange rate changes | (25) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Foreign Currency Translation Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 25 | -1 | -25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -82 |
| L21 | Employer contributions | 63 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer | Debit |  |  |  | 63 | +1 | 63 |
| L22 | Plan participant contributions' | 14 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Plan Participant | Debit |  |  |  | 14 | +1 | 14 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | (77) | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 77 | -1 | -77 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | 0 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation, December 31 | 855 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 855 | -1 | -855 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets, December 31 | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 0 | +1 | 0 |
| L30 | Net funded status at December 31 | (855) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -855 | Total | -855 |

Figure 8.4c

Amounts for the U.S. funded pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \text { Value for: } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Negative } \\ & \text { VBBRL } \\ & \text { Value for: } \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5, } \\ & \text { A4:M12 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets | 2.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 2900 | +1 | 2900 |
| L1 | Benefit Obligations | 3.9 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 3900 | -1 | -3900 |
| L30 | Net Funded Status | (1.0) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -1000 | Total | -1000 |

Figure 8.4d
Amounts for the U.S. unfunded pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\underset{\text { VTML }}{\text { Value }}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL <br> Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ nen } | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M5, } \\ & \text { A4:M15 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | o | +1 | o |
| L1 | Benefit Obligations | 0.3 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 300 | -1 | -300 |
| L30 | Net Funded Status | (0.3) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -300 | Total | -300 |

Figure 8.4e

Amounts for the U.K. pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \text { Value for: } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Negative } \\ \text { XBRL } \end{gathered}$ <br> Value for: | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation }{ Weight } | $\begin{gathered} \text { How values } \\ \frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M7 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets | 3.6 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 3600 | +1 | 3600 |
| L1 | Benefit Obligations | 4.0 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 4000 | -1 | -4000 |
| L30 | Net Funded Status | (0.4) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -400 | Total | -400 |

Figure 8.4f
Amounts for the Canadian pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \hline \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | Calculation Weight | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\substack{\text { Sum in } \\ \text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A1:M1, } \\ & \text { A2:M8 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets | 0.7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 700 | +1 | 700 |
| L1 | Benefit Obligations | 0.7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 700 | -1 | -700 |
| L30 | Net Funded Status | - | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | N/A | o | Total | 0 |

Figure 8.4g

Amounts for the pension information in other locations are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \text { Value for: } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Negative } \\ & \text { VBRL } \\ & \text { Value for: } \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | XBRL $\frac{\text { Calculation }}{\text { Weight }}$ | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | $\begin{gathered} \text { A1:M1, } \\ \text { A2:ExM9 } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets | 1.2 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 1200 | +1 | 1200 |
| L1 | Benefit Obligations | 1.8 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 1800 | -1 | -1800 |
| L30 | Net Funded Status | (0.6) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -600 | Total | -600 |

Figure 8.4h
Amounts for total pension information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { Positive }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ \text { Value for: } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { Negative }}{\text { XBRL }} \\ & \text { Value for: } \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { Reported }}{\underline{\text { as }}}$ | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ 位 } | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \text { sum in XBRL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | A1:M1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L19 | Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets | 8.4 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 8400 | +1 | 8400 |
| L1 | Benefit Obligations | 10.7 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 10700 | -1 | -10700 |
| L30 | Net Funded Status | (2.3) | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -2300 | Total | -2300 |

Figure 8.4i

The following tables are a continuation of Figure 9.4.
Amounts for the other postretirement benefit information are as follows:

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | {f4711330b-a74a-431b-87c3-ad6cc17badff} Positive  <br>  XBRL Value }$\underline{\text { for: }}$ | $\frac{$ Negative  <br>  BRLValue }{ for: } | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\text { XBRL }}{\text { Calculation }} \\ \text { Weight } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { How values }}{\frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost | 222 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 222000 | +1 | 222000 |
| L3 | Interest cost | 967 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 967000 | +1 | 967000 |
| L5 | Plan amendments | (793) | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Increase (Decrease) for Plan Amendment | Credit | Increase | (Decrease) | (Decrease) | -793000 | +1 | -793000 |
| L6 | Actuarial gains | $(1,988)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Actuarial Gain (Loss) | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 1988000 | -1 | -1988000 |
| L7 | Benefits paid | $(1,239)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 1239000 | -1 | -1239000 |
| L14 | Acquisition | 20 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation, Business Combination | Credit |  |  |  | 20000 | +1 | 20000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -2811000 |
| L20 | Actual return on plan assets | 64 | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Increase (Decrease) for Actual Return (Loss) | Debit | Increase for Actual Return | (Decrease) for Actual (Loss) | Increase for Actual Return | 64000 | +1 | 64000 |
| L23 | Benefits paid | $(1,239)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Benefits Paid | Credit |  |  |  | 1239000 | -1 | -1239000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Possible Total | -1175000 |
| L1 | Benefit obligation at end of year | 27,898 | Defined Benefit Plan, Benefit Obligation | Credit |  |  |  | 27898000 | -1 | -27898000 |
| L19 | Fair value of plan assets at end of year | 6,671 | Defined Benefit Plan, Fair Value of Plan Assets | Debit |  |  |  | 6671000 | +1 | 6671000 |
| L30 | Net funded status of plans | $(21,227)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Funded (Unfunded) Status of Plan | Debit | Funded | (Unfunded) | (Unfunded) | -21227000 | Total | -21227000 |

Figure 9.4b (continues)

|  | HTML Disclosure | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HTML } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | Standard Label | $\frac{\text { Balance }}{\text { Type }}$ | Positive XBRL Value for: | Negative XBRL Value for: | Reported as | Value to be entered in XBRL | $\frac{$ XBRL  <br>  Calculation  <br>  Weight }{ nen } | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How values } \\ & \frac{\text { sum in }}{\text { XBRL }} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in thousands) | A1:M2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L2 | Service cost-benefits earned during the period | 222 | Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 222000 | +1 | 222000 |
| L3 | Interest cost on benefit obligation | 967 | Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost | Debit |  |  |  | 967000 | +1 | 967000 |
| L39 | Expected return on plan assets | (421) | Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets | Credit | Expected Return | Expected <br> (Loss) | Expected Return | 421000 | -1 | -421000 |
| L41 | Amortization of prior service credit | $(1,278)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | (Credit) Amortization | -1278000 | +1 | -1278000 |
| L42 | Actuarial gain | $(1,632)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Actuarial Gain (Loss), Immediate Recognition as Component in Net Periodic Benefit (Cost) Credit | Credit | Gain | (Loss) | Gain | 1632000 | -1 | -1632000 |
| L43 | Net pension and postretirement credit | $(2,142)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | (Credit) | -2142000 | Total | -2142000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L45 | Prior service credit - before tax | 72 | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | Other <br> Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) | -72000 | +1 | -72000 |
| L46 | Amortization of prior service credit - before tax | $(1,278)$ | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax | Credit | Other <br> Comprehensive Loss for Prior Service Cost Reclassification | Other <br> Comprehensive <br> (Income) for <br> Prior Service <br> (Credit) <br> Reclassification | Other Comprehensive (Income) for Prior Service (Credit) Reclassification | -1278000 | -1 | 1278000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss - before tax | $(1,206)$ | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other Comprehensive (Income) | Other Comprehensive Loss | 1206000 | Total | 1206000 |
| L43 | Net pension and postretirement credit | $(2,142)$ | Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) | Debit | Cost | (Credit) | (Credit) | -2142000 | +1 | -2142000 |
| L47 | Total recognized in other comprehensive loss - before tax | $(1,206)$ | Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax | Debit | Other Comprehensive Loss | Other Comprehensive (Income) | Other Comprehensive Loss | 1206000 | +1 | 1206000 |
| L48 | Total recognized in net periodic pension and postretirement credit and other comprehensive loss | (936) | Defined Benefit Plan, Amount Recognized in Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) and Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, before Tax | Debit | Cost and Loss | (Credit) and (Income) | (Credit) and (Income) | -936000 | Total | -936000 |

Figure 9.4b (continued)


[^0]:    - Example 1a-Certain Defined Benefit Plan Annual Disclosures Disaggregated by Plan Type

